WAAmm/cm/bnl/17/50

100

54.] [Price 3d.

A CATALOGUE

OF

ILLUMINATED AND HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS;

AND

CHOICE AND VALUABLE BOOKS,

SELECTIONS FROM

SEVERAL PRIVATE LIBRARIES,

COMPRISING CHIEFLY WORKS RELATING TO

ENGLISH HISTORY, POETRY AND BELLES LETTRES,

also some MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS:

	PAGES
Archæologia	41
Architecture	42
Autographs	6
Bibliography	44
Burns' MSS.	11
Classical Codices	1-39
Classics	48-50
Colonna Missal MS.	5
Costume, Military	50
Dibdin's Bibliographical Works	53
Elizabethan Poetry	15, 16
English Ballads	96
French Books	58-61
Heraldry	63
Hertfordshire	64
Historical MSS.	6
Horæ, MSS.	2-4
Horn Books	65-68
Ireland	69
Lace	71
Limoges Gospel	1
London	73, 74
Manuscripts	6
Milton	76
Officium B. V. MS.	4
Palæography	40
Persian MSS.	5, 6
Political Economy	80
Roxburghe Club	101
Shakespeare, the 4to. editions	103
Shaw's Illustrated Works	107-112

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly.

London, *October*, 1896.

The printing and posting of my Rough Lists is a considerable expense to me. I therefore appeal to the recipients to favour me occasionally with an order, otherwise the sending of these Catalogues must be suspended.—B. Q.

LONDON, 15 *Piccadilly*, *October*, 1896.

In preparation, to be ready next Summer,

FINIGUERRA'S

FLORENTINE CHRONICLE

ILLUSTRATED BY

NINETY-NINE LARGE PORTRAITS

IN

THE RICH FLORENTINE COSTUME

AT THE END OF THE 14TH CENTURY.

WITH AN

HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE TEXT,

BY

SIDNEY COLVIN,

Keeper of the Prints and Drawings in the British Museum.

One volume, royal folio, *hf. bd.*, 1897.

Cost to Subscribers . . . £8. 8s.

Subsequent publishing price . £10. 10s.

Only 300 copies of this noble Costume Book are being printed at the Imperial Press in Berlin under the direction of Dr. Fred. Lippmann, Director of the Royal Kupferstich Cabinet in Berlin.

The original Manuscript now in the British Museum has passed through the hands of Mr. John Ruskin.

BERNARD QUARITCH.

No. 164.] LONDON, *October*, 1896.

A CATALOGUE
OF
RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS
OFFERED BY
BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, W.

ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MIDDLE AGES.

£ s. d.

1 LIMOGES GOSPEL FIGURES. LIFE OF CHRIST IN 30 FULL-PAGE PICTURES; PAINTED ON VELLUM IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY BY AN ARTIST BELONGING TO THE ABBEY OF S. MARTIAL OF LIMOGES.

Small folio, 16 leaves of vellum, *bound as a volume in brown morocco, lined with crimson morocco, the lining decorated with inlaid patterns of curves, interlacements, and figures, the chef-d'œuvre of the Parisian binder Lortic; enclosed in an outer brown morocco case About* A.D. 1160-70 750 0 0

A celebrated set of pictures which were reproduced (but not in colour) at Paris in 1879, in a volume entitled, "Exposition Internationale de 1878. Histoire de Jesus Christ en figures."—They were formerly in the possession of Count Bastard, who has given, in his great work on MSS., two facsimiles from the splendid pages of this Life of Christ. The book afterwards belonged to Firmin-Didot. The intitulation Vie de Jesus Christ, and the name "Henry Martin" (written on the first blank page in a hand of about the year 1700) attest an earlier ownership.

M. Delisle has identified the artistic work of these sixteen leaves as having been performed in the Abbey of St. Martial at Limoges at an epoch which he describes as "the end of the twelfth century." He assumes that they formed part of a Gospel-book and has therefore approved of the designation usually given: "Evangiles de St. Martin de Limoges." It is difficult to agree with his estimate of the age of the book which seems rather to belong in type to the earlier than the later half of the twelfth century; although there are indications in the costume and the armour that the greater part of that century was gone.

Each of the thirty Miniatures is framed within a different border, all of these borders being however alike in character and colour: blue, green, red and white, and all describable as floral arabesques. The Miniatures are painted in red, pink, green, light blue, dark blue, white, black, upon a ground of burnished gold. The figures of warriors are in chain mail with long triangular shields. The conical helmets have nosepieces, the hauberks hardly reach the knees of the warriors. In the figures of the apostles, the feet are bare, under twined wrappings that cover the leg.

The art of Southern France (or rather Aquitaine, then under the dominion of Henry II of England) in the second half of the twelfth century, is represented by a striking and precious example in this set of pictures. The designs are varied, elaborate, and full of vigour; the figures of much larger size than one usually meets with; the colours are vivid and peculiar, reminiscent rather of English than of French style.

£ s. d.

2 HORÆ. GHETIJDEN ONSER LIEVER FROUWEN, etc. 12mo. ILLUMINATED MS. ON VELLUM, 183 *leaves, with six full-page* MINIATURES *brilliantly painted and gilt, and having figured floral borders; in fine and fresh condition, in the original oak boards covered with stamped calf* *About* 1450 20 0 0

A pretty book, written somewhere between Utrecht and Maestricht, and furnishing a good example of Netherlandish work about the middle of the fifteenth century.—On the binding (which was executed about 1480) a legend is stamped: Mater dei me memo. This seems to be intended for the well known phrase "Mater dei memento mei."

3 HOURS OF QUEEN MARY OF ARAGON. *Pp.* 1-24 *Calendar.* *Page* 25: INCIPIUNT HORE BEATE MARIE SECUNDUM USUM CURIE ROMANE . . *Page* 308: Deus venie largitor . . Requiescat in pace Amen.

12mo. FINE MANUSCRIPT, WRITTEN IN SILVER GOTHIC LETTERS UPON BLACK VELLUM, *with* INITIALS, HEADINGS, AND BORDERS IN GOLD; *bound in purple morocco extra, gilt edges* 1458 50 0 0

A curious and beautiful volume, written evidently between June and September, 1458, for Maria of Castille, widow of Alfonso V of Aragon, who was the first of the Aragonese Kings of Naples, and who was called the Wise or the Magnanimous. The Queen (a daughter of Enrique III of Castille) married Alfonso of Aragon in 1415 and outlived him by three months. It seems probable that this prayer book was not executed for her in his lifetime, but begun immediately after his death and written upon black vellum in token of mourning. The arms of Castille and Leon are emblazoned in the border of the first page of text.

It came at a later day into the possession of the famous Bishop Palafox who presented it in 1656 "como cossa de inestimable valor" to the Cardinal Archbishop of Toledo. This is attested by an inscription painted in white in that year upon the last page; from which we learn that the book had belonged to Doña Maria. Otherwise, one might have been tempted to attribute the first ownership to the great Queen Ysabel (about 1475); notwithstanding that the borders are decorated in a style which was popular in France and Flanders about 1450-60.

4 HORÆ B. V. M. (use of Rouen ?)

Small 4to. A BEAUTIFUL ILLUMINATED MS. UPON VELLUM, with 14 *large and* 24 *small* MINIATURES; *every page decorated with a bright border of flowers and leaves; in remarkably fresh and fine condition; red morocco extra, in an olive morocco case* *Written in Normandy about* 1460 100 0 0

The first large Miniature represents St. James in the habit of a pilgrim, and, kneeling at his feet, a beardless young man in black robes. The latter is undoubtedly a portrait of the personage for whom the book was illuminated, and his escutcheon is painted in the border on the same page: *gules*, a dragon *or*, with a bordure *azure* bearing 13 besants *or*. From the Saints in the Calendar and Litany, we may easily conjecture that the book is a Norman one, and that it was produced in Rouen. It is an admirable example of the brilliant work performed by illuminators and calligraphers in that city.

£ s. d.

5 HEURES DE LA VIERGE etc. [à lusage de Tours].
Small 8vo. A SPLENDIDLY ILLUMINATED MS. ON VELLUM, *with* 21 FULL-PAGE MINIATURES BY AN ARTIST OF THE SCHOOL OF TOURS ; *bound in old red leather; enclosed in an olive morocco case* *About* 1485 200 0 0

A volume of wholly exceptional character in the style and finish of its Miniatures with their delicate landscape-backgrounds. These illustrations are declared by M. Durrien, the Conservateur-adjoint au Musée du Louvre, to bear a close resemblance to the pictures in the famous Heures de Louis de Laval in the Bibliothèque Nationale, and he alleges that the same artists must have worked both books.

These Miniatures are as follows:—1. St. John at Patmos, hills, waters, and towers in the background; 2. St. Luke painting, a design of remarkable power and skill; 3. St. John transcribing, an angel upholding the original; 4. St. Mark comparing text and copy; 5. The Nativity; 6. The Warning to the Shepherds; 7. Adoration of the three Kings, a dark body of horsemen in the middle distance; 8. Presentation in the Temple, a grand cathedral-interior with numerous figures; 9. Christ among the Doctors; 10. Entry into Jerusalem, a picture with many figures and a fine landscape, an escutcheon above the city-gate; 11. The Kiss of Judas, a dark torch-lighted picture, with a great number of figures ; 12. Christ brought before the High Priest, an interior with about twenty figures, outside can be seen houses and the heads of a large crowd gazing in; 13. Christ scourged, a cathedral interior, with nine figures, powerfully painted; 14. Christ bearing the Cross, a landscape with numerous figures, a great crowd on the hill-top in the distance; 15. The Crucifixion, with a large number of spectators, a peculiar rendering of the darkness above the horizon ; 16. The Descent from the Cross; 17. The Entombment, with several figures, a view of Calvary and the Crosses in the distance; 18. Descent of the Holy Ghost, a dark cathedral interior with twenty five figures, lighted up by the radiance from the Dove; 19. David cutting off Goliath's head, with a varied landscape of hills, and towers, and green fields, two hostile armies in the middle distance; 20. The Raising of Lazarus, with a landscape background, a great number of figures in the foreground and a crowd in the middle distance; 21. Christ arising from the tomb and supported by angels, addressing a kneeling figure which represents the first owner of the volume, behind whom a Bishop (the name-saint probably) is standing.

Altogether, this is a MS. of a special and beautiful kind, very seldom to be found. It appears to have been carried into Italy at the time of Louis XII's invasion, and to have remained there till the other day.

6 HORÆ B. V. M. (use of Langres).
Small 4to. FINE MS. ON VELLUM, *richly illuminated with numerous borders and initials, and containing six large* MINIATURES *with landscape backgrounds; in an old French red morocco binding (executed in Paris about* 1630-40) *About* 1485 36 0 0

This volume is in very fine condition; having all the original brightness of the colouring and illumination. The borders are floral and are partially painted on gold grounds. On the reverse of leaf 29 we find a rubric: Incipiunt Hore beatissime Virginis Marie secundum usum Lingonensis dyocesis.

£ s. d.

7 PRAYERBOOK of the wife or sister of DON JUAN MANUEL, *descendant of the famous Juan Manuel who wrote the Conde Lucanor.* OFFICIUM BTE MARIE UIRGINIS secundum usū et consuetudinem Romane Curie . .

Stout small 4to. ILLUMINATED MS. ON VELLUM, *with* 37 MINIATURES (13 *large and* 24 *small*), *numerous beautiful borders and half borders, one of them in Flemish style, but all the others rich examples of work in the French style of* 1460-70 ; *calf, in wonderfully fresh and fine preservation* *Salamanca, about* 1495 200 0 0

The arms painted on the border of the first leaf of the Virgin's Office indicates the royal descents of the family called Manuel, sprung from the Infante Manuel, son of the King St. Ferdinand. From the Infante Manuel came Don Juan Manuel, the famous warrior, writer, and statesman; from him Henrique Manuel (half-brother to Queens of Castile and Portugal), Henrique's son Fernando was father of another Juan and grandfather of the Juan Manuel for whom this book was made. He was high in favour with Ferdinand and Isabel, and Ambassador from Spain at the court of Rome. The escutcheon is paly of three: Aragon, Portugal, and Manuel.

The ornamentation is very rich and splendid. The borders are floral and, in all cases but one, painted on the white vellum. The one exception is the border to the Office of the Passion, which is painted in Flemish style upon a ground of pale gold.—The pictures have this peculiarity, that the Saviour and all the younger characters are painted as having red hair, and the landscape back-grounds look Flemish. The writing is unquestionably by a Spanish hand and the scribe has finished his work with "Salmanticæ scripsi," without however adding his name. Some of the headings are in Castilian, and fifteen pages towards the end contain prayers in that language alone. These prayers afford evidence that the book was written for a lady.

Spanish illuminated MSS. produced in Castile and Leon are much rarer than those which were executed in Aragon, those of the latter sort being usually imitations of Neapolitan work.

Like a Neapolitan MS. which I have recently had, this Castilian one contains the "Officium beate Marie Magdalene compositum a domino Rege Carolo secundo." This King Charles was Charles II of Naples who died in 1309. Both MSS. belonged to Giuseppe Caracciolo, Prince of Torella.

7*BELIAL. Allen Cristen getrewen und recht gelöbigen diedi buwen den gelauben der hailligen Cristenhaitt die sehent oder hörent lesen dises kurtz gedichte Embut priester Jacob von Laramis haill. . . Small folio, *MS. on paper*, 211 *pp. with* 66 *large coloured designs to illustrate the story; in the original leather binding with brass bosses*

Suabia, about 1440-50 27 0 0

The illustrations are rough but vigorous, and very striking. In some of them there is remarkable power of design and even execution combined with a primitive rudeness of style. This curious book was always popular amongst the mediæval Germans, and the above MS. is interesting by reason as well of its language as of its drawings. Many phrases and spellings indicate that the book was written in some district where antiquated forms of Middle-high-German still survived.

£ s. d.

8 THE SISTINE MISSAL OF CARDINAL POMPEO COLONNA . . [MISSA IN OCTAVA NATIVITATIS DOMINI ; MISSA IN EPIPHANIA ; MISSA PURIFICATIONIS B.V. MARIÆ]. Folio, **A SUPERBLY ILLUMINATED MS. ON VELLUM**; *in the original binding of smooth red leather, gilt in panels in the Venetian style, and bearing the Colonna insignia in the centrepieces and in the borders* 1539 300 0 0

A WONDERFULLY BEAUTIFUL SPECIMEN OF ITALIAN RENAISSANCE WORK, IN THE FINEST AND FRESHEST POSSIBLE CONDITION. It is one of a series of volumes intended to comprise the entire Missal-service of the Sistine Chapel under Popes Clement VII and Paul III; begun about 1530 for Cardinal Pompeo Colonna and not yet completed at his death in 1532. Even the above splendid tome, which came from the illuminator's hand in 1539, would not have been the end of it. Five of the volumes are in Lord Crawford's library, and have been supposed to be the sole remnant of this glorious work of art.

The illuminations consist of 91 large initials, and 272 small ones, some of which are historiated, while others are examples of decorative conception, displaying beautiful floral fancies, or grotesque and mythological figures. The borders of these initials are treated as distinct portions of the ornamentation, but are very lovely in their combinations of form and colour. In the midst of the charming scroll-work, we find here and there little Miniatures of the most exquisite kind, many of them in cameo-style, cherubs, antique masks, and other tokens of the delicate and luxuriant fancy of a Renaissance artist who had been trained in the school of Raphael. The marginal border on fol. xviiii encloses the Colonna arms, and bears the date "MDXXXIX. M. Mai. xxi." Upon folio xlv there is a fine Miniature, the largest in the book, of the Presentation in the Temple. The treatment of this picture betrays the hand of a painter of distinguished rank; the masterly composition, the grace of design, and the soft harmonies of colouring, being all delightful to the eye.

ILLUMINATED PERSIAN MSS.

9 NIZAMI. THE KHAMSA (OR SITTA), consisting of the following stories: Makhzan-i Asrár, Laila Majnún, Haft Paikar, Khusrau Shírín, and the *two parts* of the Iskandar Náma, *in Persian verse*, small folio, A FINE ILLUMINATED MS. WITH 20 MINIATURES *and numerous splendidly decorated pages of text; written in a minute and exquisite Talik hand, every page ruled with gold and colours; in the original binding lackered and gilt without and within, the sides painted with views of a palace with courts and gardens, a different view on each*

Muhammad Ján Kirmáni, A.H. 1024 30 0 0

A beautiful MS. in singularly fine and fresh condition. The binding is slightly damaged, but the book inside is a charming example of that Persic calligraphy and decoration which flourished at the Mogul court under Akbar and Jahangir.

£ s. d.

10 FIRDAUSI, SHÁH-NÁMAH. The Book of Kings, in verse, with the long preface by Baisinghar Khán, *in Persian;* 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, *a fine MS. written within gilt and coloured rulings*, WITH 10 ILLUMINATED PAGES *and* 99 MINIATURES, *many of which are drawn and painted with remarkable skill; in Indian red leather binding*

Written by Muh. Sádik son of Háfiz Ibráhím, A.H. 1032 36 0 0

A good example of illustrative and decorative art as practised by miniaturists at the court of Jahan Gír, the date being equivalent to the Christian year 1623.

The number of Miniatures is unusually large.—The book was (as shown by an impressed seal) in the possession of Ghulám Rizá Khán Bahádur Tabátabáí, about seventy years ago.

HISTORICAL AND POETICAL MSS. AND AUTOGRAPHS.

11 AESOP. *Page* 1: Esopus inquit . . *Pa.* 29 *the life of Æsop ends. Pa.* 36: ESOPVS FABVLATOR CLARISSIMVS . . *Pa.* 37: . . Aqvila et Vvlpes . . *Pa.* 92: . . Habes Vitam pariter ac Fabulas Esopi, fabulatoris eximii, Reuerendissime pater, per me nuper verbis Latinis intusiatas . . *Pa.* 94: [Ex Aulo Gellio] Esopvs ille e Phrigia . . *Pa.* 97: . . Ranucij . . Dyalogus Charonnis et Mercurii ex Luciano conuersus . . *Page* 116 *Dialogue ends. Pp.* 117-118 *wanting. Pp.* 119-141 *contain a set of short Apologues, with an inscription on p.* 141: Has fabellas ceperam scribere die Lune in diluculo mane 15 Decembris 1437 Bononie, expleui in die xxiiii eiusdem mensis.—SENTENTIE et Proverbia Platonis . . *Pa.* 149: Apologus Esopi ex Aul. Gell. *Pa.* 155: Dicta facetissima ex Macrobio . . *Pa.* 178: . . Historia de Laide et Demosthene. *Various other excerpts follow, and the book ends on pa.* 194.

8vo. A BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN MS. ON FINE VELLUM, *in bold sloped characters approximating rather to Italics than to Roman letters; with some capital letters illuminated in gold and colours; bound* (*about* 1490) *in black morocco with blind-tooling of Venetian style, a knotwork cruciform centrepiece within an arabesque border of SS.* *About* 1465 12 12 0

The date of 1437 given above is no doubt the year in which Ranucius, usually called Rimicius, performed his work of translation and illustration. It is a useful date as it corrects the opinions of many writers who considered that Rimicius was working after 1450 upon his Aesop. A leaf is wanting at the beginning, and some of the margins are cut away near the end; but the book is nevertheless a beautiful example of calligraphy upon exquisitely fine vellum; and the binding is no less remarkable.

12 ALBERTUS MAGNUS. *Pag.* 1: Philosophia dividitur in tres partes: loijcam, Ethicam, Physicam sive rationalis vel moralis vel naturalis. De quibus aliis duobus ad presens omissis, de sola Physica seu Naturali intendimus . . *Page* 79: Explicit summa Naturalium Amen. Alberti.

Small 4to. MS. ON VELLUM, *written in a minute hand with many rubrications; in a stiff parchment cover* *About* 1300 3 16 0

This is divided into four books. I: de Corporibus; II: de Cœlo, etc.; III: Metheororum, etc.; IV: de Anima. The last book ends with a treatise on Free Will.

13 ALCHEMY. *Pag.* 1: ARNALDI de Villa Nova liber de Doctrina. *Pa.* 14: ARNALDI liber Perfecti Magisterii, Flos Florum nuncupatus. *Pag.* 35: [ROGER BACON] SPECULUM Alchemie Roggierii Bochonis. *Pag.* 53: JOANNIS DASTINI Rosarium (artis Alchimie). *Ends on pag.* 124.

Small 4to. *MS. on paper in an Italian hand; hf. green morocco gilt* *About* 1490 2 0 0

A collection of rare and curious Treatises. The longest is that of John Dastin, an English alchemist who lived at the beginning of the fourteenth century.

£ s. d.

14 ALEXANDER DE VILLA DEI . . Grammar, in verse. *Fol.* 1: Scribere clericulis paro doctrinale nouellis . . *Fol.* 37*b*: . . Finis θελοσ | Et sic ē finis sit laus et glā trinis. | Scriptor sum talis demonstrat littera qualis | Nomen non pono quia Ludouicuʒ laudare nolo | AMEN.

Small folio, *neatly written MS. in an Italian hand*, ON PAPER, *with the first page* ILLUMINATED, *and the large initials throughout gilt and painted; old calf* *Ferrara, about* 1420 4 4 0

At the top of the second leaf, there is an Italian note dated 1446, marking the ownership of the Abbey of San Bartolo at Ferrara. At the top of the last page there is a similar note in Latin, in which the institution is described as the Cistercian Monastery of St. Bartholomew in the diocese of Ferrara.

MSS. of the Doctrinale are rare.—At the foot of the first page, beneath the floral border, there is an escutcheon (per pale, fessy and bendy, *or* and *azure*) with the initials S I, supported by two cupids. In the inner margin of the second leaf, we find the initials E A.

15 AMES (Joseph) JOURNAL AND NOTE BOOK OF HIS TOURS THROUGH WILTSHIRE, DORSETSHIRE, HAMPSHIRE, KENT, SOMERSET, etc., 1747, 1752-5.

Small 4to. THE ORIGINAL UNPUBLISHED MS., *bds.* 1747-55 10 0 0

This most interesting volume contains a great number of drawings of monuments, churches, views of Stonehenge, devices and inscriptions, arms, Roman Theatre at Dorchester, brasses, etc., with descriptive notices. He also notices the places through which he passed, the mansions, the libraries, manuscripts, and curiosities of all kinds. He performed most of his journeys in company with Sir Peter Thompson, also a great antiquary.

16 ARISTOTELES. *Fol.* 1: F. B. Andree in libros de anima Aristotelis noue traductionis argumentum . . . *Fol.* 59: F. B. Andree Mediolanensis. Aristotelis liber de Anima ex Greca in Latinam lingvam translatvs explicit. Deo item gratias. Small 4to. FINE MS. ON PURE VELLUM, *in Roman minuscules, with three illuminated initials and two floral borders painted with figures; bds.* *About* 1440 5 5 0

Andreas Bilius was a Milanese monk who made this translation about 1440. This is probably his own autograph, and is the unique unpublished MS. which was described by Argelati as being in his time in the library of St. Mark at Milan.

17 ASTRONOMY. *Pag.* 1: Iste liber exponit itaq̄ supponr. in tabulis ad hūdū veros motus Planetarum et pa'ones que accidunt planetis ex suis motibus.

Small 4to. MS. ON PAPER, 60 *pp.; sd.* *About* 1360-70 1 12 0

A curious treatise, containing an astronomical and mathematical calculus of the movement of the Sun and Stars. The paper, which has its mark, is quite uncut in the lower margin.

18 AUGUSTINE (St.). *Page* 1: Incipiunt capitula libris retractationum S. Augustini episcopi . . *Pa.* 77: Explicit retractationum liber secundus. Incipit liber Aurelii Augustini de Achademicis . . *Pa.* 130: Incipit liber . . de beata vita . . *Pa.* 138: Incipit liber de Ordine . . *Pa.* 183: Incipit soliloquiorum liber primus . . *Pa.* 220: Incipit liber de Immortalitate. *Pa.* 232: De moribus ecclesie catholice (et de moribus Manicheorum). *Pa.* 297: De libero arbitrio . . *Pa.* 379: De Genesi aduersus Manicheos . . *Pa.* 421: Explicit liber ii . . de Genesi aduersus Manicheos.

Small folio, FINE MS. ON VELLUM, *written in double columns, rubricated and containing numerous painted initials; in the original oak boards covered with white leather; in splendid condition* *About* 1240-50 12 10 0

The fresh and original state of this beautiful volume is remarkable. The fly-leaf at the beginning contains a list of the contents written in a charter hand, which is certainly not later than 1250.—On the last page of the book is a fourteenth-century inscription, "Liber sce Marie regalis montis," showing that it was then in the library of the monastery at Royaumont.

From the Chardin and Phillipps collections.

19 AUTOGRAPHS. Valuable series of Original Papers, from the time of Q. Elizabeth, with interesting autographs attached, including Marquis of Winchester (*about* 1590), Sir Thomas Howard (1620), Lord Brouncker, first President of Royal Society, Cary, Sir Robt. Long, Pelham, Halifax, Worcester, Matthew Wood, Townshend, Coningsby, Devonshire; *in a folio portfolio* 1590-1800 1 10 0

£ s. d.

20 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS OF ARTISTS, including Sir Thos. Lawrence, Fittler, Rolfe, Cousins, Chantrey, Westall, Phillips, Westmacott, Shee, Leslie, Wilkie, Haydon, Eastlake, Reinagle, Beechey, and about forty others, in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *bds.* 1815-41 2 8 0

21 BAKER. Directions to Shew how to make use of the Exercises called Ideots Devotions, or the Desires of Love, by Father Augustine Baker, Preist and Monke of the Holy Order of St. Benett, etc., 12mo. *neat MS. in the original calf* 1630 1 5 0

Probably written and bound secretly in London.

22 BAKER. Life of the venerable Father Augustine Baker—A short and straight way to Christian Perfection . . 1666—GASCOINE (Catherine) A Relation . . —Directions for Contemplation, etc.; in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *neat MS. in the original vellum binding* *About* 1690-1700 2 10 0

A curious collection of Catholic pieces. Augustine, or rather David Baker, was a man of great learning, whose collections furnished the best part of the material of Dod's Church History.

23 BASILIUS (S.) AD NEPOTES. *Fol.* 1: Multa filii sunt que me hortantur ad ea vobis consulenda . . 14 *pp.*—[——] ad Ubertinum de liberis educandis. *Fol.* 1: Franciscus senior, avus tuus . . 33 *pp.*—PLUTARCHUS de educatione liberorum, cum prefatione Guarini . . 20 *pp.*—Tractatus anonymus ad Laurentium de liberis educandis. *Init:* Majores nostri Laurenti carissime . . 53 *pp.*—CICERONIS Somnium Scipionis, 6 *pp.* —PHALARIDIS Epistolæ ab Aretino traductæ . . 93 *pp.*—Another copy of the same, only the beginning, 11 *pp.*—Poema de Senectute et Amore, 209 *lines on* 8 *pp. beginning:* Tremula quid cessas finem properare, senectus . . —De fatali funere parui Astianatis . 318 *hexameter verses on* 8 *pp.*—in 1 vol. small folio, *MS. by two Italian hands; calf, by Charles Lewis* *About* 1460 5 0 0

The first half of the book is in one hand; the second half in another, but the age of both is about the same. It is an interesting collection of pieces.

Formerly in the library of the Rev. H. Drury, of Harrow.

24 BEDE (The Venerable). [DE ARTE METRICA CUM GLOSSIS]. *Colophon:* EXPLICIT DE METRICA ARTE LIB. BEDE FAMULI XPI LEGE FELICITER . . Small folio, MS. ON VELLUM, 6 *leaves; in parchment boards* *About* 880-900 50 0 0

Of extreme interest and value although imperfect. It is evidently the work of a French hand and has a number of curious contractions and abbreviations . . A letter like 2 = *et*, a curved line with a dot above and below it is *est*, a letter like *t* stands for *in*, two short parallel down-strokes, crossed by a horizontal bar = *enim.*; words run together sometimes, and a single word is occasionally broken.

It is full of variants from the printed text, and is believed to be the oldest extant MS. of the work.

25 BEDE ON THE ACTS, REMIGIUS ON THE APOCALYPSE. *Fol.* 1: INCIPIT PREFATIO IN EXPOSITIONE ACTUS APOSTOLOR' BEDE PRESBITERI . . *Fol.* 24: Explicit tractatvs bede presbiteri in actus apostolor' feliciter. —*Fol.* 25: INCIPIT (*sic*) EXPOSITIONIS LIBRI REMIGII EXIMII DOCTORIS SUPER APOCALIPSIN . . *Fol.* 139: Explicit exposicio in apocalipsin.

2 parts in 1 vol. folio, FINE MS. ON VELLUM, 140 *leaves, written in double columns; with a dozen large ornamental initials in brownish red ink; bound in red calf* *About* 1170-80 30 0 0

This was brobably part of the library of the Abbey of Pontigny. At the end of the second book, five columns represent the beginning of a third which was apparently not completed. The first words are: Legimus in ecclesiasticis historiis quod Sanctus Bonefacius qui quartus a beato Gregorio Romane urbis episcopatum tenebat, suis precibus a Foca Cesare imperatore impetraret donari ecclesie xpi, templum Rome quod ab antiquis Pantheon antea vocabatur . .

26 BIRKENHEAD (Sir John) TWO CENTURIES OF PAUL'S CHURCHYARD . . 8vo. *MS. of* 28 *pp. said to be in the author's own handwriting; bds.* (1649) 3 0 0

"A cutting satire against the Republicans during Cromwell's Protectorate." It is in the form of a bookseller's Catalogue giving a list of non-existent works with whimsical titles, these titles containing the satire against the men of the time. A third part is the Bibliotheca Parliamenti which follows the other two and is more abusive. Birkenhead printed the Centuries in 1649, but here is his original MS.

£ s. d.

27 JOHN BELET'S CODEX. Sm. folio, MS. ON VELLUM, *with coloured decorative initials; bound in old calf About* 1170-80 125 0 0

CONTENTS:

1. BECKET'S PASSION. Incipit passio beati thome martyris Cantuariensis Archiepi. Digne fratres karissimi huius diei preclara festivitas fidelium deuotione frequentata, sollempnis agitur, in qua patris nostri et patrie protectoris, inuictissimi atlethe Thome martyris mors in conspectu Dei efficitur preciosa . .

   This is an apparently unknown *Legendum;* probably of English origin, from the phrase *protector patriæ*, and possibly anterior to the canonisation in 1173.

2. IOHANNIS BELEHT SUMMA de Ecclesiasticis Officiis . In prima ecclesia prohibitum erat ne quis loqueretur linguis nisi esset qui interpretaretur . . 236 *columns*

   An extremely valuable text, having apparently belonged to Belet himself, as the signature "Ihos belet" appears on the first page of the volume. The date of the book's composition is shown by the author's reference (in his article on the Assumption) to an assertion made by *Helizabeth religiosissima mulier adhuc vivens.* This St. Elizabeth of Treves died in 1165.—There is no mention of All Souls' day here.

3. LIBELLUS DE VITA ET INTERFECTIONE GLORIOSI COMITIS FLANDRIE KAROLI . . a domino Waltero Morinensis ecclesie archidiacono editus . . 54 *columns.*

   A complete and remarkably early text of a document important for the history of the Low Countries. The original was written about 1150.

4. VITA KAROLI MAGNI REGIS IMPERATORIS EDITA AB EINHARDO ABBATE. Gens Merouingorum de qua Franci reges soliti erant . . 32 *columns.* An early text of a famous chronicle, complete.

5. VITA SCI AUGUSTINI EPI (edita a Posidio Calamēsi epo) Inspirante rerum omnium facto (re) . . 62 *columns; followed by* Dicta Augustini, 6 *columns, and* Translatio Augustini, 3 *columns.*

6. TRANSLATIO S. NICHOLAI. 4 *columns.*

7. CANTICUM CANTICORUM cum Glossa. 75 *columns.*

8. Description of the Holy Land by Fretellus, dedicated to H. Bishop of Olmütz, 10 *columns, incomplete.* (The original was written at Antioch before 1140.)

9. COLLATIO PAFNUTII ABBATIS de tribus Abrenunciationibus . . 35 *columns.*

10. COLLATIO ABBATIS DANIELIS de Concupiscentia Carnis ac Spiritus, 29 *columns.*

11. COLLATIO ABBATIS SERAPIONIS de octo vitiis principalibus. 39 *columns.*

12. COLLATIO ABBATIS THEODORI de Nece Sanctorum, 32 *columns.*

13. OMELIE de vitiis et virtutibus. 93 *columns, wanting a leaf at end.*

14. SEVERUS DE VITA SANCTI MARTINI (in epistolis et dialogis), 148 *columns, wanting the last leaf, instead of which we find the last page of* Augustinus de Obedientia.

15. LEGENDA DE SCO NICOLAS. 40 *columns.*

16. VITA SCE MARIE. 13 *columns.*

17. MIRACLE in favour of Helsinus, Abbot of Ramsey in England, 4 *columns.*

18. JERONIMUS de captivo monacho, 5 *cols. incomplete.*

This very valuable and important volume was formerly in the Abbey of Tongerloo, but probably drifted into the library of that house long after its compilation. It may have been transcribed and compiled for John Belet (an Englishman) at Amiens and retained by him so long as he lived. At least Nos. 1-8 of the above list formed a homogeneous whole, and not only the signature on page 1, but also some corrections in various places seem to be autograph. Nos. 9-18 may have been annexed either by him or by a later owner, but even in this division No. 17 indicates an English origin.

£ s. d.

28 BOCCACCIO, JOHN BOCHAS, THE FALLE OF PRINCES [TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH VERSE BY JOHN LYDGATE]. *Fol.* 1: He þat whilom dide his diligence | The boke of Bochas in frensh to translate | Out of latyn he callid was Laurence | The tyme truly remembred and þe date | Yere when kyng John þrouȝ his mortal fate | Was prisoner brouȝt to þis regioun | When he first gan on þis translacioun . .

Folio, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 209 *leaves, written in double columns in a beautiful small angular (charter) hand, with floreated initials; in russia binding, from the libraries of Heber and Sir Thomas Phillipps* *About* 1430-40 125 0 0

This grand English Manuscript is of the author's own time. At the end of the first book there is a note in the handwriting of Richard Reeds recording his possession, and that the book had cost him fifty shillings.

At the end of the third and beginning of the fourth book, a blank space of two pages is left unwritten on, so that between the last stanza of "Artaxerxes" and the first stanza of "Pausanias," there is a gap indicating either a defect in the original used by the scribe, or else shewing that the book had not been completed by Lydgate.

29 [BODLEY (Sir Thomas)] Account of his Negotiations with the States General in 1594 (1595)-6.

Small folio, *beautifully written MS. on paper, 75 pp.; in the original limp vellum wrapper* *About* 1610 3 3 0

AN UNPUBLISHED DOCUMENT OF CONSIDERABLE IMPORTANCE. The name of Bodley appears nowhere, but it is evident from his relation that he was the person who wrote this statesmanlike narrative of his mission, in 1595-96, from which he was recalled in the latter year by Lord Burleigh. It does not seem to have come to the knowledge of Motley, and Sir Thomas Phillipps, from whose library this MS. has come, was unaware of the author's name.

30 CHARLOTTE BRONTE. A Letter beginning "My dear Ellen," and signed "C. Bronte," describing the dullness of home and the impending departure of Bramwell. 2 pp. 4to. 8 0 0

31 THE BRUT CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND. *Fol.* 1: IN In nomine Jhu. Here may a man heren how Englonde was ffirst callyd Albyon. And thurghe whom hit hadde the name. In the noble lande off Syrrye. . *Fol.* 149: . . Here the Kynge helde hys parlement at Westmestyr (1445) . .

Small folio, FINE MS. ON VELLUM AND PAPER, MIXED, *with rubrics; probably wanting one leaf at the end; in the original oak boards covered with damaged whitish leather* *About* 1450 50 0 0

One of the best and most interesting copies of the famous Chronicle. MSS. all vary at the end, most of them stopping with the close of the fourteenth century. This one not only includes the reigns of Richard II and the three Henries, but has also the poem on the siege of Rouen by Henry V, which is seldom found in copies of the Chronicle.

The IN on the first page represents John Nuton Abbat of Battle, appointed to that dignity in 1463. His name appears in several places. On the fly-leaf is the chief inscription: "Istius libelli possessio ex iure debetur venerabili in Xpo patri ac domino Domini Johanni Nuton dei providencia venerandi Monasterii de Bello Rectori ac patri, Angligene gentis Chronice vocati Cuius alienator vel alieni professor Anathema sit q' Sennahoi Mastiw." The writer has reversed the letters of his name.

32 THE BRUT CHRONICLE. *Fol.* 1: Here begynnyth a book callyd the Cronyclys of Engelonde of the whiche book bysyde the prologe this ys the furste chapyter. In the noble londe of Sirrye . . *Fol.* 148: . . and at euery gate ii or iii ml. of good menes bodyes armed and manfully

£ s. d.

countred wt oure English men.

Small folio, FINE MS. ON VELLUM, 148 *leaves, well written in a clear Gothic cursive, or charter-hand, with rubricated initials and headings; excellently preserved and bound in the original oak boards, re-covered with russia* *About* 1450 40 0 0

This MS. is in better preservation than the Battle Abbey copy, but it ends with the early part of the siege of Rouen, and does not record the surrender of the city.

33 BRYDALL (John) A Collection of papers relating to Martial Law, Spoil and Contraband of War, to Duels, Hostages, Ransom, etc. gathered from the authorities and the archives for the use of Sir Robert Southwell and the Government of the time. Folio, *MS. on paper; bound in full russia* *About* 1690 2 2 0

An extremely curious and interesting collection; not only for its historical and legal bearings, but for the state-reasons which must have caused it to be made. Each paper is endorsed and evidently passed through some kind of post.

Brydall was the Keeper of the State Papers.

34 WALTER BURLEY. (DE VITA ET MORIBUS PHILOSOPHORUM.) Small folio, *MS. on paper, written by an Italian hand in semi-Gothic characters; bds.* *About* 1430 1 12 0

Evidently used as a school book (which accounts for the deficiency of the first leaf). It first belonged to Fra Bajaso at Piacenza, and afterwards (about 1480) to Fra Alberto at Cremona.

35 **ROBERT BURNS:**

(1) LETTER to "Mr. Findlater, Supervisor, Dumfries", giving him a copy of "the following lines" which "I wrote extempore and anonymous" "to Cardonnel", 4to. 2 *pages, entirely in Burns' handwriting* *Undated* (*about* 1791)

The words begin "Ken ye ought o' Captain Grose?
Igo et ago!
If he's amang his friends or foes?
Iram coram dago!"

and run to thirty-two lines.

(2) A SLIP containing something of the form of the enquiries he had to answer before getting his place as gauger. "Scheme of Expectants. Name . Where instructed . How long idle or employed . Where officiating . Character? None! Robert Burns." *This is all in his handwriting* (1789 ?)

(3) SONG TO CHLORIS . . Twelve lines of amorous verse beginning

"Let others love the ally
And gaudy shew at sunny noon
Gie me the lonely valley
The scented eve and rising moon."

This is on one side of a folio leaf, and on the other is a

LIST of 31 "Serious" and 20 "Comic" songs, which he had written (His classification is sometimes queer). *Both these pieces entirely in his handwriting* (1795 ?)

—— United with an autograph note of Captain Grose, a portrait of Burns, a portrait of Grose, and several engravings of Burnsian scenery; and bound in 1 vol. small folio, *morocco extra* 1791-95 70 0 0

£ s. d.

36 CÆSAR. *Fol.* 1: Caii Ivlii Caesaris comentarior' liber primvs incipit foeliciter . . *Fol.* 105: . . Caii Ivlii Comentariorvm liber septimvs et vltimvs explicit foeliciter . .

Small folio, MS. on vellum, *written in upright Roman minuscules; bound in gilt vellum* *About* 1460 15 0 0

An important text. Cæsar has never been sufficiently collated from the point of view of the student who wishes to trace the affinities and the distinctions between the Gaul and the Briton; and the earliest appearance of the German race in Western Europe.

37 CAMBRIDGE. Elizabetha Regina . . 1570 . . . Leges, sive Statuta Universitatis Cantabrigiæ, sm. 4to. *contemporary manuscript; in the original limp vellum cover* *About* 1580 1 8 0

This volume has been in the collections of Peter Le Neve, Norroy, Heber, and Sir Thomas Phillipps.

38 CAMBRIDGE. Charters, Statutes, Privileges, etc. of the University of Cambridge, with various Orders, Decrees, Examinations, etc. agreed upon by the Principals of the Colleges (1575-1669), 12mo. *neat MS. on paper*, 200 *leaves; old calf* *Cambridge*, 1662-70 2 2 0

Among other orders are some against excessive drinking and taking tobacco; against keeping greyhounds, shooting; forbidding all idle games within five miles of the University, particularly public shows, enterludes, plays and bull-baiting; competition betweene the University and the town; copies of various letters patent from King James and King Charles; letters from various bishops, principals of colleges, etc.

39 CANON LAW IN ENGLAND. A collection of Latin Treatises and Tracts, transcribed probably by some jurist at Oxford about the end of the thirteenth century, small 4to. MS. on vellum, 154 *leaves; hf. russia* *About* 1300 4 0 0

On the margin of one of the leaves, there are three lines of an epistle "matris ecclesie filiis universis" by Philip Bishop of Lincoln, referring to ordinations of vicarages by his predecessor Hugh of Wells, especially in the Lincoln church of Imyngham. This shews that the MS. was probably in Lincolnshire at the beginning of the fifteenth century.

40 CASSIANUS de institutis sanctorum Patrum. *Fol.* 59: Explicit . . —*Fol.* 60: Tractatus de Viciis . . *Fol.* 104: . . Anno Dni 1418. Explicit liber—*Fol.* 106: Incipit Epistola beati Eusebii de morte gloriosissimi Confessoris Ieronimi . . *Fol.* 147: . . Et sic est finis . . Sub anno Dni Mccccxx primo . .

3 parts in 1 vol. small folio, *MS. on paper in a German current hand*, 147 *leaves, double columns; in the original oak boards covered with stamped calf* *Monastery of St. Mainulf in Bodeken*, 1418-21 5 0 0

Bodeken is a little to the south of Paderborn. The condition of this book, and the notes of its origin and date, are not the only recommendation. A fact of interest in the history of printing is noted in monkish rhyme on the last page at the very time of its occurrence:

Urbs Maguntina quam ditant flumina bina
Turribus et mœniis corroborata nimis,
Octobri mense ruit ignibus et perit ense,
Symeonis et Jude die iovis festivitate
Post m bis duo c, semel l, bis sex superadde
Annos urbigene sic scribens, hoc memoratur

That is, the storming of Mentz in 1462, which set the printers loose.

The end and flyleaves are portions of three old vellum MSS., of the eleventh, twelfth, and thirteenth centuries.

41 CATULLUS. Ktvli veronēsis incipit liber. Ad patriam venio longis de finibus exul | Causa mei reditus compatriota fuit | Scilicet a calamis cui tribuit Francia nomen . . . Catulli Veronensis liber incipit Ad Cornelium Fœlicem. Quoi dono . .

Small 4to. *MS. on paper*, 95 *pp. clearly written; russia neat* *About* 1460 10 0 0

Rare, from the Drury and Phillipps collections:—Among the additional matter at the end is a piece headed "Pii pape secundi 1459," beginning Turce paras alta subvertere mœnia Rome . .

£ s. d.

42 CHARLES I. COLLECTION OF SPEECHES MADE IN THE PARLIAMENT OF 1627 TO 1628, sm. folio, *MS. written in various hands of that period; calf* 1628 2 10 0

This valuable series of speeches was evidently collected by one of the Norfolk members of Parliament. On the back of one is the following superscription: "To his welbeloved cosen Mr. Myles Marsham give these," Miles Marsham being a Norfolk squire of the time. Each piece is endorsed and was evidently despatched separately by some conveyance to the country.

43 CHARLES I's WARDROBE. ORDERS established by our Soueraigne Lord the Kings most excellent Matie . . for the regulating of the office of his Ma^ts. Great Wardrobe . . the xv day of Aprill . . 1630. 7 *pp. An official document on* 4 *folio leaves of vellum; done up as a book in bds.* 1630 4 0 0

Although there are no signatures, this was evidently an official copy made for frequent use by the Master of the Wardrobe and his assistants. It is a curious picture of one side of Charles' character.

44 CHARLES I. A DISCOURS OF COURT AND COURTIERS WRITTEN IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1633, AND DEDICATED TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE DUKE OF LENOX, small folio, *well written MS. on paper,* 86 *leaves; in the original calf gilt* 1633 2 2 0

The preface of this unique work begins, "Haveing received from the influence of your Grace a most plentifull cropp of favo^rs then from any subject liveing I am tyed with like stringe of correspondent alligacions which leads mee this way to present unto y^or Grace this little discourse of Court and Courtiers, a fitt subject for your princelie eyes, you beinge the chiefest servaunt to his sacred Mat^te by reason of your blood and the intireness of his affecion towards you," etc. etc. Only the initial of the author appears, at the end of the dedication. He professes to write for the glory of the King, and of his highness the Duke, and proves himself a staunch believer in the Right Divine.

The eighteenth-century stamp of the "Medical Society of London" appears upon the title. Written in ink upon the upper cover we discern the words "Dr Langieshe as expressed by Dr. Hart." (This last name is not clear.)

45 CHARLES I. Historical Collections consisting of Diurnal Occurrences in Parliament, Petitions, Remonstrances, etc. in 1639-42, bound together in 2 vols. thick small folio, *MSS. in various contemporary hands; bd. from the libraries of Sir Richard Betenson and Sir Thomas Phillipps* 1639-42 5 0 0

Including pieces of considerable Scottish interest, such as: A Letter from the Covenanters of Scotland to the Earle of Essex, 1639; Dr. Corbet's Description of Scotland (*witty but abusive*); Generall Act of the Assemblie at Edinburgh, 1639, for abollishing of Episcopacie; The Scotts Commissioners Preamble to the Lords concerning their Losses (Signed Adam Blaire, Jan. 1640); The Complaynt of Tyme (7 pp. of verse against the Scots); Petition from the Scotts to the King, 1640; The Scottish Commissioners' Charges and Losses; The Scotts Scouts Discovery, 1639 (full of curious satirical rhymes, and signed by D. L.). There is also the Irish Remonstrance of 1640 in the midst of a quantity of other important matter.

46 CHARLES I. LONDON, MIDDLESEX, KENT, ESSEX, AND CAMBRIDGE. THE ACCOMPTE OF ROGER CALCOTT, GENT., PARTICULAR RECEIVER OF THE REVENUES IN THE SAID COUNTIES RESPECTIVELY WHICH BY ORDINANCE OF PARLIAMENT IN OCTOBER 1645 AND OTHER ADDITIONALL ORDINANCES WERE ASSIGNED FOR THE SETTLINGE OF EIGHT THOUSAND POUNDS PER ANNUM UPON HIS HIGHNES THE PRINCE ELECTOR COUNT PALLATINE OF THE RHEINE, viz. of all the Receipts of the Arreares, Rents and Casualties due for one yeare ended the xxix^th day of September, 1648, and for some of the same Rents advanced for halfe a yeare ended the xxv day of March A° Dni. 1649. Small folio, *MS. in the original vellum cover* 1649 2 2 0

The original Record, of great historic value, and in the finest preservation.

47 CHARLES II. Historical Documents transcribed by or for Sir Richard Southwell (Secretary of State), in 1 vol. *MS. on paper; hf. russia* 16(60)74-85 4 4 0

CONTENTS:

TREATY of Marriage and Secret Article, 1660, 3 pieces. (Received by Southwell in 1675-6 and registered by him.)

PETER WALSH's draft Petition in the name of Thomas Harold an Irish Catholic prisoner in Brussels, 2 pieces, 1683.

£ s. d.

THE KING'S Letter to the Duke requesting his absence beyond sea, 1678.
RELATION of the late King's death, 1685. (Of his secretly receiving the Extreme Unction.)
LETTER left in his closet (acknowledging himself a Roman Catholic), 1685.
With other pieces. The importance of the curious collection is made evident by the fact that all the items are endorsed by Sir Robert Southwell.

48 CHESHIRE ANTIQUARIES. A VERY FINE SERIES OF ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH LETTERS ADDRESSED TO DR. GOWER BY ALL THE MOST EMINENT ANTIQUARIES OF THE DAY ON THE SUBJECT OF THE HISTORY OF CHESHIRE; bound in 1 vol. sm. folio, *bds.* 1771-79 3 16 0

Dr. Foote Gower made very large collections for the History of the County, and a long account of him and his collections will be found in "Ormerod's History of Cheshire." Very numerous letters of GEO. ALLAN, the Durham Historian, THOS. FALCONER, RICHARD GOUGH, THOS. PENNANT, J. PRICE, Keeper of the Bodleian Library, HARWOOD, Numismatist, and many others. The volume also contains some drawings of very ancient Inscriptions, etc.

49 CICERO. *Fol.* 1: TULIUS DE ORATORE. *Fol.* 84: . . Explicit. *Fol.* 85: DE PARTITIONE ORATORIA. *Fol.* 95: (ORATOR) de optimo genere dicendi . . *Fol.* 112: Finis operis Ciceronis . . Small folio, MS. ON PAPER, *in a small semi-Gothic Italian hand; bound* *About* 1440-50 3 10 0

With an inscription on the last page: "Liber Damiani Maroti, I. v. scholaris."

50 CICERO. M. T. CICERONIS TUSCULANAR' DISPUTATIONUM Liber primus . . *At end:* M. T. Ciceronis Tusculanar' questionum liber quintus et ultimus explicit scriptus per me Petrum de Landinis Vulterranum anno dni 1464. Hic liber est Pauli de Bargalglis. 4to. MS. ON PAPER, 108 *leaves; in a neat sloped Roman cursive, approximating to Italic; with painted initials, the first of them illuminated and decorated with a short border; old parchment binding* 1464 5 0 0

In the library of Aloysius de Baroniis in 1749. The paper is of strong and fine fabric; having the mark of a water lily with five petals in its topmost row.

The names of Bargagli and Landini are suggestive of literary associations and tend to shew that it was written in Tuscany.

51 CORNELIUS NEPOS. DE VITA EXCELLENTIUM IMPERATORUM, small 4to. FINE MS. ON VELLUM *wanting the first leaf of the Prologue and the last leaf of Hannibal; written in Roman minuscules, by an Italian hand, with coloured capitals; russia, gilt edges* *About* 1460-70 7 10 0

"Manuscripts of this classic are of the greatest rarity, and of the few that are in England hardly one is of earlier date than the present volume."

52 COTTON (Sir Robert) Considerations for the repressing of the increase of Preists, Jesuits, and Recusants without drawinge of Bloud. Small folio, *unpublished MS.*, 51 *pp. neatly written; bds.* (1610) 1 0 0

He was in favour of simple incarceration for the Catholic missionaries, so as to doprive them of the dangerous credit which a violent death, boldly encountered, must always confer upon its victim.

53 CROMPTON (Charles) Transcripts of Plays, Poems, etc. in 1 vol. small 4to. *neat MS., over* 250 *pp.; old calf* 1667 3 3 0

CONTENTS: Songs by Lord Broghill (first Earl of Orrery); two Plays (Mustafa and Henry V) by the same; Mary Beale's first discourse on Friendship; Poems by Cowley, Denham, Tho. Flatman, etc.

54 DERING (Sir Edward) ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD-, ESTATE-, AND NOTE-BOOK from 1620 to 1640, folio, *MS. entirely in his own handwriting, over* 120 *pp.; bds.* 1620-40 15 0 0

An extremely interesting set of autograph memoranda. We get from them the details of his life before and after marriage, of the settlements made by his father, of his household furniture in all the rooms at Pluckley and Surrenden; the names and the wages of his servants, the particulars of all the weddings and baptisms in the family, the rents of his lands, the names of his wives' gentlewomen, his plate and cooking-utensils, cattle, poultry, etc.

This MS. affords a curious picture of the life of a Kentish county gentleman in Charles I's earlier time—that particular gentleman being moreover a famous personage in English history.

£ s. d.

55 DEVONSHIRE. NAMES OF THE CHIEF FAMILIES IN THE COUNTY OF DEVON, with a description of their Arms, and in what churches or other places they are to be found, with other valuable particulars. Small 4to. *neat MS. calf, from the Dering collection* *About* 1665 3 3 0

A most valuable volume to the Devonshire collector, drawn out by some antiquary of the time of Charles II. He drew his description of the arms "out of a Rolle which was borrowed of Mr. Cable, and returned 1666." But he must also have made a tour of the County, as he enters many of the Arms as seen by him in the various churches, etc., and frequently mentions that he has various deeds connected with the different families.

56 DONATUS. *Fol.* 1: Quid est grammatica? Grammatica est ars literarum . . *Fol.* 23: . . Explicit de octo ptibus Oracionis . . *Fol.* 26: . . Explicit donatus de barbarismo Soloecismo metaplasmo Schematibus atq3 Tropis. Small folio, MS. ON VELLUM, *carefully written in a small Italian Gothic, forty-four lines to the page* *About* 1420 3 3 0

From the libraries of Dr. Drury and Sir Thomas Phillipps. This is an unusually fine and valuable copy of the famous Grammar.

57 EADMER'S LIFE OF ST. WILFRID . INCIPIT UITA WILFRIDI EBORACENSIS ARCHIEPI . Anno igitur ab incarnatione u'bi dei sexcentesimo tricesimo . . 4to. MS. ON VELLUM, *with painted initials; 36 leaves (72 pp.) twenty-seven lines to the page, written by an English hand; bound in russia extra* *About* A.D. 1200 40 0 0

An important and rare text. The text ends on the second line of p. 67, with the word Amen. Then the phrase "Probavit dicens" is followed by five pages of text (plainly transcribed from Bede) giving the disputation as to Easter between Colman and Wilfrid. Then succeeds "Defunctus est autem in monasterio . . ." with the metrical Epitaph from his burial place in Ripon monastery.

This work, composed about the year 1100, has been printed by Mabillon in the Acts of the Benedictine Saints; it ought to be printed among the Monumenta Historica Britannica. MSS. are excessively rare.

58 EARLY AND ELIZABETHAN POETRY. A small 4to. volume *written on paper, and consisting of 9 leaves written in the fifteenth, and 45 written in the sixteenth century; interleaved and bound in russia, gilt edges* 1470-1580 20 0 0

Formerly in the possession of Haslewood, by whom some of the pieces were printed in *Brydges' Censura Literaria*. The contents are as follows:

1. Five seven-line stanzas on Repentance, attributed to Lydgate.
2. Cronycles of Sayntes and of the Kynges of Yngelonde, 6 *pp. of prose ending with* 1476; followed by 2 pp. of further details.
3. A poem on Heraldry in twenty-eight seven-line stanzas, occupying 8 pp. Beginning "O petuusly may I wayle and complayne | For lacke of conyng, alas my tyme ys lore." This was written about 1480-90.
4. Fragment of Robert Wilmot's tragedy of Gismonde of Salerne, 6 pp. (written about 1568 and varying considerably from the edition printed for the author in 1592). It includes Sonets to the Queene's Maides (by Wilmot) and the argument of the play.
5. Latin verses to the Queen, and on Leicester and Burleigh, etc. 11 pp. (begging her to marry the Earl).
9. Two English poems by Robert Davy, 1½ *page*.
10. Churchyard (Th.) Poem on the reception of the Queen by Leicester, ½ *page*.
11. Latin poetry, 9 pp. by Rog. Marbeck.
12. Poems by Robert Davy, 3 *pp*.
13. Latin pieces, 6 *pp*.
14. English Poems by Robert Davy, 5 *pp*.
15. A poem beginning "The thoughts of men doe daily chaunge."
16. Dittie to the Queen by Ludowick Lloyd (to the tune of Welsh Sydanen), 2 *pp*.
17. Dittie by Robert Davy, 1 *page*.
18. Latin poems with English versions (by Davy) interposed.
19. Poems by Davy, 10 pp. (including the Music of one).
20. Poems (probably also by Davy), 20 *pp*.

59 ELIZABETH. THE ORIGINAL WARRANT TO SIR NICHOLAS BACON, Lord Keeper, to affix the great seal to a Commission for Ireland, with Bills (1) for the attainder of Fitzgerald the White Knight, (2) to authorise the Gouernour to graunte Letters patentes to the Irisherie and degenerated men of English name, of their landes, and (3) for thattainder of such as be or shalbe indighted of treason . . Yeoven

£ s. d.

under our signet at Cheyneys . . eleventh daye of Auguste in the twelveth yere of our raigne.

A document of thirteen long lines of neat Courthand on an oblong sheet of paper (14 by 9 inches), *with one of the finest and boldest extant signatures of the great Queen* "Elizabeth R" *and a perfect impression of the seal* 1570 24 0 0

A superb autograph, accompanying a text of historical importance.

60 ELIZABETH (Queen). ARCHBISHOP WHITGIFT'S ACCOUNT OF THE QUEEN'S BEHAVIOUR ON HER DEATHBED, in the form of a letter to the Clergy. 4 quarto pages, stitched in a small folio case, *bds.*
Puddle Wharfe, 28 *March* 1603 2 16 0

This is perhaps the only extant copy of the Prelate's missive. It begins "Sir It is his Grace's pleasure that he whose turne it is to preach within that Church on Sunday next should move the Auditorie . ."

61 ELIZABETHAN ARMORIAL. A BOOK OF ESCUTCHEONS, CONTAINING 504 SHIELDS, FINELY EMBLAZONED BY SOME HERALD OF THE TIME OF JAMES I, with the names of the Families, and complete index, small 4to. *original vellum cover, from the collection of H. Jermyn, with bookplate*
About 1610 3 3 0

A remarkably well executed volume of heraldic bearings. Robert Treswell was perhaps the compiler and emblazoner. Every shield has a name, and to most of them a locality is attached.

62 ENGELHARDT (Valentin) INSTITUTIONES MECHANICÆ, oder Practica Geometriæ das ist künstliche Ausmessung aller weiten, breiten, vnd allerhand cörperlicher Grösse . . zu Anleitung in die Bücher Euclidis geordnet. Small folio, *neat MS. apparently prepared for the press, with a large number of carefully drawn figures and diagrams; bound in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges* *About* 1680 5 0 0

The author died between 1580 and 1590. On the back of the title is the "Autoris Epitaphium" in Latin verse by Michael Abelus, a versifier of some renown who died about 1600. This transcript was made about 1670-80 for the purpose of publication, but the book has never been printed.

63 ENGLISH CATHOLIC POEMS. POEMS UPON VARIOUS SUBJECTS, ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH, sm. folio, MANUSCRIPT OF THE TIME OF KING JAMES I, *a most curious and interesting collection, believed to be entirely unpublished, half calf* 1622 5 5 0

The above volume contains Poems, evidently the production of some Catholic. It includes some upon Luther, Calvin, and the reformers, the margins of which are covered with commentaries; letter to a minister, with answer; several poems, entitled the Queen of Angels, Patriarchs, Prophetes, Apostles, Martyrs, Confessors, Virgins, Saints; poems upon the minister that was hangman at Lancaster; upon Prince Charles going to Spain; puritan predestination; on Trigge the preacher; other poems on Luther, Calvin, Melancthon, Bullinger, Calvin's creed, Protestant religion, Protestant dissension, Protestant oath of allegiance; to the King's most excellent Majesty, my dread Sovereign; the Protestant jubilee; on Calvin's death, and various other pieces, evidently the production of a banished Catholic, as he gives an address to his book, beginning—

Goe on, my booke, get hence and crosse the seas,
Leave me behind, untill my soveraigne please.

Whoever the author was, this is his autograph MS. full of corrections and alterations. It would be a matter of great interest to discover his name and to place him between Southwell and Crashaw.

64 ENGLISH POETRY. A COLLECTION OF SONGS, Sonnets, Satires, and Epigrams, *made partly at Oxford between* 1612 *and* 1630; small 8vo. *neat MSS.* 200 *pp. chiefly in the handwriting of S. S. of Christ Church; bound in a seventeenth-century calf binding* 1612-30 5 10 0

This curious volume contains a poem on the beheading of MARY Q. OF SCOTS; the celebrated epitaph on SHAKESPEARE, by BASSE; BEN JONSON'S epitaph on the Countess of PEMBROKE; epitaph on Beaumont the dramatist; Dr. CORBETT'S journey to Oxford, Nottingham, Warwick, Kenilworth, etc., in verse; on the peake of Derby, by BEN JONSON; on Mrs. MALLETT, by Mr. J. SMITH, of Christ Church College, Oxford; pieces on Raleigh etc.; but its real value consists in the original pieces with local bearings written by the author and other Oxford men, mostly from St. John's College and Christ Church.

£ s. d.

65 ENGLISH POETRY. A COLLECTION of Songs, Sonnets, Satires, Epigrams, made about 1628-30. Small 4to. *MS. on paper*, 34 *pp. closely written* (*with some Staffordshire memoranda added in* 1675); *bound in calf*
1628-30 5 0 0

Besides pieces by Donne, Davenant, Corbett, King, Randolph, and others, there are several which are signed Francis Wyrley and Henry Blunt. This latter name probably represents Sir Henry Blount in his University days; and the former was a member of the Staffordshire family to which William and Humfrey Wyrley belonged. Most of the poems signed with these two names are perhaps original. It is to be observed that a poem which was afterwards printed amongst those of Thomas Carew, here bears the name of Philip Massinger.

Although a note on the fly-leaf states that "Michaell Keepis me tenet" in 1636, the volume cannot have passed out of the Wyrley family, since towards the end of the book, several pages (not counted above) are covered with inventories of plate, books, tapestry, and household goods, in 1675-77, at Hamsted Hall (Staffordshire) "delivered to my sister Wyrley."

66 ESSEX (Earl of) APPOLOGIE (of the Erle of Essex against) those which falslye and maliciously take him to be the only hindraunce of the peace and quyet of his countrye. To Mr. (Anthony Bacon). 24 *pp. of writing, and* 3 *blank leaves*
1598 10 0 0

Perhaps Bacon's or Blount's copy, as we may conjecture from the endorsement "The Erle of Essex Appologie: The Lord Kepers Lettre and his Answere." It seems clear that the blank leaves were left for the purpose of copying out a reply and rejoinder which never came into existence.

A NOTE OF THE LATE EARLE of ESSEX his GOODS IN ESSEX HOUSE. With valuations. *An official document*, 5 *pp.* (1601)

AN INVENTORY of sutche stuffe as was remainynge in the chamber called the Lady of Lesters lodginge (and in the warderope, and in other chambers), 16 *pp.* (1596)

AN INVENTORY taken this 23 of Aprill 1596 of all the goodes of the Countess of Leicester (*mother of Essex*) and Sir Christopher Blount (*her husband*), 5 *pp. with a few mems. in the handwriting of Sir Ch. Blount*

Memoranda by Sir C. Blount and others, 1596-7, 3 *pp.* 1596

INVENTORIE taken 10 July 1596 of Stuffe from Bennington to be delivered at Lecester House. 2 *pp. with receipt*

SETTLEMENT OF ACCOUNTS between Ric. Brown, steward of the deceased Earle of Lester, and the Countess (now married to Sir Chr. Blount), 1 *page* (1596)

A highly interesting collection of private documents connected with the Earl of Essex. They have probably not been separated since the year in which Essex and his stepfather Blount were executed, and they must have remained in Lady Leicester's hands while she survived.

67 ESSEX IN IRELAND. SPEECHES made at the Councill Board by the Lord Keeper, the Lord Treasurer, the Lord Admirall, Mr. Secretary, and the Lord Chief Justice, on the failure of the Earl of Essex's expedition to Ireland, small folio, 33 *pp. of MS. on paper; hf. russia*
1599 2 16 0

These speeches are full of interesting particulars concerning the army led by Essex —"a larger and better-equipped one than any with which it had been found necessary to invade France."

68 EUCLID AND BOETHIUS. *Pa.* 2: INCIPIT PROLOGUS IN ARITHMETICAM BOETII . . *Pa.* 55: EXPLICIT ARISME'CA BOETIJ AD SYMACUM PATRICIUM . *Pa.* 58: [EUCLID] PUNCTUS est cuius ps. ñ ē . . *Pa.* 278: . . EXPLICIT GEOMETRIA EUCLIDIS CUM COMTO CAMPANI.

2 works in 1 vol. small folio, MS. ON VELLUM, *with very numerous careful diagrams*
About 1250-1300 50 0 0

The Boethius, with its diagrams in green and red, and its plenitude of Arabic numerals, is in double columns, and was written soon after the middle of the thirteenth century.—The Euclid, written so far as the text goes, in large letters, with the commentary in smaller letters on the right, must be set down to the end of the thirteenth century. It contains about 120 diagrams, and is in thirteen books. The text of the translation is that which is ascribed to Adelard of Bath, and was executed early in the twelfth century, when he was studying Greek and Arabic writers in Naples.

As for the comment of Campanus of Novara, this MS. is sufficient to prove that it was written in the thirteenth century, and that the statements in several biographical dictionaries concerning the author, that he flourished "about 1300" must be corrected Libri was no doubt right in saying that he was secretary to Pope Urban IV. about 1260.—Such an early and complete MS. of Euclid as the above is hardly to be found outside the public libraries. It formerly belonged to the monastery of St. Martin's at Tournai, and has been mentioned by Antonius Sanderus.

£ s. d.

69 EUSEBII HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA. *Fol.* 1: INCIPIT PFATIO RUFINI PRBI AQLEJENSIS SUP ECCLESIASTICĀ HYSTORIĀ AD CHROMATIŪ PAPAM . . Small folio, *fine MS. on vellum, beautifully written in double columns* (134 *leaves*) *with numerous coloured initials of which* 12 *are large decorative designs; old calf* *About* 1170 24 0 0

The only colours used for the large initials are red and green ; these are in a floral style of decoration. In the calligraphy of the text we find occasionally a final S instead of the long letter, but the writing belongs undoubtedly to the twelfth century, and is a beautiful example of its kind.

On the reverse of the first leaf, upon the lower margin, there was an inscription (by the original scribe) which may have indicated the place of origin. Part of it has been away and nothing remains now but the words "Ceruanti benedictio." Whether Cervantus was the name of the scribe, or the patron saint of the monastery, it undoubtedly indicates that the book was written in Spain. It was only in that country that the name of St. Servandus, or Servan of Segovia, was corrupted first into Cervantus, and then into Cervantes. There is a Tower of St. Cervantes at Toledo, according to Mr. Watts.—But for the circumstance above mentioned, one might take the MS. to be of purely French origin.

The name of the learned Henry Drury is written on the flyleaf.

70 EZECHIEL. *Page* 1: Pars prima Ezechielis pphete . . *Page* 3: . . Incipit liber primus Omeliarum beati Gregorii pape in primam partem Ezechielis . . *Page* 117: Explicit liber primus Omeliarum . . Incipit pars extrema eiusdem pphe . . *Page* 119: . . Incipit liber scds Omeliarum . . *Page* 231: . . per omnia secula seculorum Amen. Small folio, FINE MS. ON VELLUM, *written in double columns, with rubrications; well preserved, in the original binding of wooden boards covered with a rough skin* *About* 1260 20 0 0

Two notes on the last page convey an interesting history. The first is "Liber sce Marie Regalis Montis," implying that it belonged (about 1260-70) to the Abbey of Royaumont. The second is "Iste liber defuit de armario Domini Regis," written about the same time (1270) and may be read either as recording an actual fact, or as guarding against a possible loss. In either case, in implies that the volume formed part of the royal library of St. Louis.

71 FABER (Peter John) THE LATOME (*sic*) OF UNIVERSALL WISEDOME of All Chymistry . . (translated into English)
4to. *neatly written MS.* 160 *pp. hf. bd.* *About* 1680 2 16 0

APPARENTLY UNPUBLISHED. The translator's name is not given. It is curious that he used the word Latome instead of the Anatomia of the Latin text which was printed about 1650.

Pierre Jean Le Fevre wrote his book in 1648, dedicating it to François Vaultier, physician of Marie de Medici.

72 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN . . Certificate of election of Major Fred. de Brahm-Triers by the American Philosophical Society; with the signatures of B. Franklin, John Ewing, Wm. White, and Saml. Vaughan; and of five secretaries
A document, oblong sm. folio ($15\frac{1}{4}$ by $9\frac{1}{2}$ in.) *Philadelphia*, 1786 2 10 0

73 JOHN GARLAND DE CONTEMPTU MUNDI. *Fol.* 1: Cartula nostra tibi mandat dilecte salutes | Multa videbis ibi si non mea dona refutes . . Smallest 4to. (square 12mo.), MS. ON VELLUM, 20 *leaves; old calf* *About* 1310-20 7 10 0

On page 38, there is a subscription (above the words Explicit contemptus mundi) in seven lines of rough Leonine verse, from which we get the name of the scribe as YARDINUS, a strange form which is nevertheless the writer's own.

In forty-three lines of prose minutely written on the lower half of p. 38 and the upper half of 39, there is an analysis of the poem in which the author is twice mentioned and the title of the book given as "liber magistri Johannis de Gallandia, qui solet vocari Cartula vel liber de contemptu mundi."

John Garland was an Englishman of great repute who died in Paris in the twelve-fifties. Roger Bacon was a friend of his.

74 GEORGE FRAUNCEYS. DE MEDICINIS. 8vo. MS. ON VELLUM, *by an English hand*, 47 *leaves, beautifully written in double columns; bds.* *About* 1260 8 10 0

The intitulation, at the top of the first page—"INCIPIT LIBER DE MEDICINIS FRIS GEORGII FRAUNCEYS"—is not in the same handwriting as the text, and may perhaps be

£ s. d.

erroneous. No trace can be found elsewhere of any English physician of the name—Friar George Francis or Frenchman. On the margin of leaf 21, we get the name of another English physician, Master Symon of Witeby, who is cited for the cure of a cough by means of a mixture compounded of fennel-root, parsley, calamint, hyssop, venus-hairs, marubium, *hore houne*, figs, *reysine, liquiritia.* This was added about the year 1290-1300.

75 GILBERT FOLIOT. GILLEBERTUS SUPER C. C. [SERMONES IN CANTICA CANTICORUM] In lectulo meo per noctes quesiui quem diligit anima mea. Sermo . . *Fol.* 87: . . Explicit. INCIPIT PROLOGUS BEATI BERNARDI Abbatis super tractatum de Gracia et Libero Arbitrio . . Incipit tractatus . . *Fol.* 96 *reverse:* SENTENTIE PHILOSOPHORUM . . *Fol.* 108: . . Liber sce Marie de Regali Monte.

Small folio, FINE MS. ON VELLUM, 108 *leaves, written in double columns; with painted capitals, and having several curious drawings on the margins; in excellent condition, in the original binding of wooden boards covered with white leather* *About* 1250 32 0 0

Written in the Abbey of Royaumont (Regalis Mons) near Paris, which was founded by St. Louis in 1227. The rubricator, who was apparently also the illustrator, was an artist of considerable skill and fancy. On leaf 13, he has added a head on the margin in continuation of the ornamental line from the initial P; something similar on leaves 20, 24, 32, 37, 60, 68, 71, 83; on 46 a white griffin rampant on a red roundel; on 49, a rustic preaching or protesting with outstretched finger; on 50, two men carrying a basket slung upon a bar supported on their shoulders, before whom a grotesque dog stands upright; on 56, within a roundel, a green tree or double fleur-de-lis, on one side of which is a warrior with a red shield, in the mail and helmet of the early twelfth century, who strikes with his sword at an upright beast like a grotesque lion, on the other side; on 57, two similar grotesque animals fighting; on 66, another hybrid animal; on 72, a grotesque lion; on 79, a very curious horned dragon with a head at each end, biting his tail; on 92, a fight between a grotesque lion and a rustic whose weapon is a flail with a ball at the end. This last is a striking picture.

76 THE GOLDEN LEGEND BY JACOBUS DE VORAGINE. *Fol.* 1: Uniuersum tempus presentis uite in quatuor distinguitur . . *Fol.* 346*a:* . . ut tandem in eo habitare dignetur qui uiuit et regnat deus per omnia secula seculorum. Amen. *Fol.* 346*b:* Iste defectus debet legi post assumptionem beate uirginis marie. Modus sacratissime assumptionis . . *Fol.* 354*b:* Si uero non ut debui ignosce obsecro tu et tui.

4to. FINE MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 354 *leaves in double columns, written in a handsome Italian Gothic letter, with painted initials, two of them historiated with a picture of the author; bound in boards covered with stamped pigskin, at Rebdorff in Bavaria for the Augustinian Monastery of St. John the Baptist* *Lombardy, about* 1350 10 0 0

An interesting Italian MS.—Bound at Rebdorff late in the fifteenth century and bearing on the flyleaf a note of the ownership, and an intitulation: "Legende Sanctorum Iacobi Ianuensis Lombardi." The end-leaves are parts of a liturgical MS. on vellum written in Germany in the eleventh century.

77 GRAMMATICI. CAPRI Orthographia, 18½ *pp.*—(LEONICENUS) Tractatus de Scansione elegantissimi Onibeni de Lunico, 19½ *pp.*—(ANONYMI Prosodia) Pes est syllabarum et temporum certa dinumeratio . . 13 *pp.*—PRISCIANUS de duodecim Carminibus, 66 *pp.*—PRISCIANI Institucio de Nomine, Verbo, etc. 20½ *pp.*—PRISCIANUS de Accentibus, 40½ *pp.*—DONATI Figuræ, 11½ *pp.*—BEDÆ Figurarum liber . "Solet aliquotiens in scripturis," 15 *pp.*—Hic lege qui curas diuersas nosce figuras . . 4 *pp.*

In 1 vol. sm. 4to. MS. ON PAPER, *a little water-stained, in a small cursive Roman hand approximating to Italic; in the original limp vellum wrapper* *About* 1465 1 10 0

A fine and very strong glazed paper, Oriental rather than European in appearance. The mark is a barred circle from which rises a rod surmounted by a trefoil. Sixteen leaves of it, intended for a transcript of Donatus, are entirely blank.

£ s. d.

78 GREGORIUS (S.) On the Gospels. *Pag.* 1: INCIPIT PLOGUS XL OMELIARUM BEATI GREGORII P.P.

Small folio, MS. ON VELLUM, *by an English hand,* 110 *leaves, with a large initial R in gold and colours, and numerous painted capitals; hf. bd.* (*Reading Abbey*), *about* 1150 14 0 0

A fine example of English calligraphy in the middle of the twelfth century. There is no mark in the volume to identify it with Reading, but it is evidently from the same scriptorium which produced the Gregorius elsewhere described; and it is in the identical covering that was used for them and for all the other Reading Abbey books which came into the possession of James Bowen of Salop about 1748, and were bound for him.

This volume contains thirty-nine out of the forty Homilies. It wants the fourth leaf from the beginning, and the last two or three leaves which should comprise the fortieth Homily.—On the margin of the sixteenth leaf, in a hand of the fifteenth century, we read

Mensa trapezete rutilat fulgore monete
Campsor ibi mete nescia lucrum mete } H. Galyon.

The second line of this low Latin doggrel seems to be corrupt.—On the margin of leaf 39, in a hand of Henry VII's time, are the words "Henry per."

79 GREGORY ON CANTICLES. *Page* 1: INCIPIT PROLOGUS BEATI GREGORII PAPE SUP' CANTICA CANTICOR' . . *Page* 84: . . Expliciunt cantica canticorum . versus Sibille de aduentu Xpi . . *Page* 86: GUIGONIS PRIORIS CARTURTURIENSIS (*sic*) AD H. PRIOREM DE MONTE-DEI [libri tres de Vita monastica]. *Page* 160: Explicit liber tercius.

2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, MS. ON VELLUM, *beautifully written in a bold round hand, in double columns, with initials painted in red, hf. bd.* *About* 1180-90 12 12 0

This is supposed to be one of the Pontigny books. It is in a very fine style of calligraphy rather resembling the work of the twelfth than of the thirteenth century; but we cannot place it earlier than the turning point, as the short final s is more frequent than the long one, and the sloped d than the upright.

The second book is one of considerable celebrity in Carthusian literature, and has been the subject of much critical disputation as to its authorship. It is clear enough from the present codex that the scribes of Pontigny believed it to be the work of Guido or Guigo, General of the Carthusians, who died in 1137. However, it seems to have been proved by Mabillon that it must have been written some ten years after that date.

80 GREGORY (St.) On Ezechiel. *Colophon:* EXPLICIT LIBER OMELIARŪ GREGORII PAPE SUPER EZECHIELEM PROPHETAM.

Small folio, MS. ON VELLUM, *in a beautiful English hand,* 143 *leaves, written in long lines, thirty-three lines to the page; with* 9 *painted initials, and some pen-and-ink sketches of Saints on the margins by a fourteenth-century artist; bd.* *Reading Abbey, about* 1140 21 0 0

The last five pages are additional, and contain a story of a marvellous cure performed at Soissons by the Virgin in 1129. They are not in the same hand as the rest of the book, and seem to have been written by a French monk (in Reading Abbey) soon after the date of the book. The text of the Homilies ends on the obverse of the 141st leaf—which according to an ancient numeration ought to be 145. Certainly the first two leaves are deficient.

The book is a splendid example of English writing in the twelfth century; and the pen-and-ink sketches above referred to—apparently intended as cartoons for pictures—are forcibly suggestive of the state of English art in the fourteenth.

James Bowen owned the volume in 1749 and had it bound. Inside the lower cover, he has caused the binder to insert, as a label, the old fourteenth-century inscription from the original cover—"Hic liber est de monasterio Radyng quem qui alienaverit seu fraudem de eo fecerit anathema sit. Amen."

81 ROBERT GROSSETESTE, *Bishop of Lincoln.* LINCOLNIENSIS DE CESSATIONE LEGALIUM.

Small folio, MS. ON VELLUM, 30 *leaves, written in an English current or charter hand, in double columns; in a seventeenth-century calf binding* *About* 1310 3 10 0

A noted work on the Old and the New Law, by that famous Bishop of Lincoln who maintained the rights of the English Church against the pretensions of Rome, in Henry III's time.

£ s. d.

82 HERBARIA. ANTONIUS MUSA de virtutibus herbe Bectonice . . 9 *pp.*; APULEGII PLATONICI HERBARIUM . . 93 *pp.* Small 4to. *MS. on paper, in a Roman cursive approximating to Italic; hf. morocco* *About* 1450 5 0 0

The authorship of neither book is believed to be correctly ascribed, but in any case they are works of great antiquity, and have been printed in the *Medici Scriptores.* A dedication to the Emperor Augustus (whose physician Musa was) precedes the first piece. Apuleius Platonicus is the author of the well-known Golden Ass.

83 HERODIANI Historia a Politiano in latinum versa . . Small folio, MS. ON PAPER, 97 *leaves, well written in a fine Roman cursive approximating to Italic; hf. bd.* *About* 1488 5 0 0

This must have been one of the earliest copies produced for Politian.

84 HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS, AUTOGRAPHS, etc. A PRECIOUS COLLECTION made by Thomas Martin and John Ives, afterwards in the possession of Dr. Ducarel, Craven Ord, and Sir Thomas Phillipps, put together in a small folio vol. *bds.* 1372-1750 40 0 0

CONTENTS:

EDWARD III. Grant of Restitution to the Abbat of Séez, of the Abbey lands in Essex seized by the King in the French War. *Written in Latin, on vellum* *Westminster*, 1372

EDWARD III. Indenture between the King and George Felbrigg, formary of the Alien Priory of Tofts in Norfolk, restoring to the Priory its lands in Warwickshire, Berks, and Dorset, which had been seized by the King on the death of Prior Richard Vateman. *Written in Latin, on vellum* *Westminster*, 1375

HENRY VIII. Order to defer recovery of a bond from Christopher Rochester. *In English, written on paper. Signed by the King* *Westminster, Nov.* 1512

——— Letter to the Earl of Shrewsbury, commending the gallantry of Sir Rees ap Thomas before Térouanne. *In English, written on paper; signed by the King* *Calles, July* 1513

——— Order to the Treasurer of Calais for payments to Sir John Pecche. *In English, written on paper; signed by the King* *Newhall, August* 1519

CALAIS GARRISON. Various Letters and Receipts in French and English 1519-20, 1557

FAMOUS PHYSICIANS. GEORGE ETHEREGE. Letter in Latin to Sir Walter Mildmay, treating of his own life and labours (*Oxford*, 1582)

——— DR. WILLIAM BARONSLADE (*President of the College of Physicians*). Three small folio pp. of Instructions for the daily diet of Thomas Fanshawe of Ware Park. Entirely in Baronslade's handwriting; signed not only by him but by Dr. Richard Smyth 23 *Sept.* 1590

CARLETON (Capt. George) Receipt for pieces of armour for the use of the Army. 17 *lines wholly autograph* 1569

GLANVYLE (Thomas) Receipt for pieces of Artillery *The Tower*, 1563

THOMAS SACKVILLE Earl of Dorset (*author of the* Induction to the Mirror of Magistrates). *A full-page folio letter, torn in the upper part* *Dorset House*, 1605

DUGDALE (Sir W.) List of the wicked Regicides, *a page folio in his handwriting* *About* 1660

LADY ELIZABETH FITZJAMES. Letter to the last Abbat of Glastonbury, begging him to keep her plate in safety and to lend her £20 till she returned from London *About* 1530

Richard Stanley (*of Aldersgate St.*) Letters to him from John Trevor, Francis Blount, etc. 1566-84-93

With many other autographs, and various antiquarian pieces written in the last century.

85 HOCCLEVE (Thomas) DE REGIMINE PRINCIPUM, in English seven-line stanzas. Small folio, FINE MS. ON VELLUM, *with illuminated initials; in the original oak boards* (*covered with blue paper in the last century*) *About* 1460 48 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE. MSS. of Hoccleve are only to be sought for in great public collections like the British Museum. This volume is not perfect, but is a very fine example of English calligraphy about the middle of the fifteenth century. It has also the peculiarity of being marked with signatures exactly in the style adopted afterwards in printed books. Two leaves are missing at the beginning; the first that is here begins thus—

And whan this stormy nyȝt was overgone
  And day gan in at my wyndowe to prie
I roos me up for bote fonde I none
  In my unresty bed lenger to lye
  In to the felde I dressed me in hye
And in my woful herte depe gan wade
As he that was barein of thouȝtis glade.

There are altogether 528 stanzas of the De Regimine Principum,—the work in which the main particulars of Occleve's life have to be sought for. On the twenty-seventh leaf, there are stanzas in praise of "mi Maister Chaucer flour of eloquence," and of "my maister Gower."

£ s. d.

86 HORACE. Horatii Opera (Satyræ, Carmina, Epodon liber, Ars Poetica). Small 4to. MS. ON THE FINEST VELLUM, *written in beautiful Roman minuscules*, 130 *leaves, with* 139 *illuminated initials, the first page which was superbly decorated with a border, so injured by damp and a rent that its former magnificence is lost; in the original binding, boards covered with calf which is stamped with knot-work* *About* 1475 15 0 0

This book is beautiful and fine upon every page except the first. So much of the border as is still visible shows that it was a charming work of art and that it was executed for a man whose escutcheon (supported by cherubs) was a tiara *argent* on a field *gules*. That the damage took place while it belonged to him, we can easily see from the circumstance that the original calligrapher was employed to add an end leaf to the book repeating all the text of the first page. The epigraph on the last page of the text is curious, taken in connexion with the injury to the first leaf:—

Qui servare nescit preciosum libris honorem
Illius à manibus sit procul iste liber.

87 HRABANUS MAURUS. INCIPIT PROLOGUS RABANI MAURI IN EXPOSITIONEM IHEREMIE PPHE AD LOTHARIUM IMPATORĒ FILIUM LUDOUICI PII . . Folio, FINE MS. ON VELLUM, *beautifully written in double columns* (208 *leaves*) *having numerous very large initials illuminated and ornamented with figures of flowers, lizards, fishes, and birds; hf. bd.* *About* A.D. 1160-70 84 0 0

A magnificent example of French calligraphy and decoration in the twelfth century. There are twenty-three large initials, of which the first is ten inches long. The colours are bright blue, red, pink, white, and occasionally a little light green; and they are still as fresh and vivid as they were seven centuries ago.

The MS. is traditionally believed to have formed a part of the library of the great Cistercian Abbey of Pontigny, near Auxerre, celebrated for having been, about the very time this book was written, the refuge of Thomas Becket.—It was sold by the Abbé Allard to Sir Thomas Phillipps.

88 HRABANUS MAURUS. INCIPIT PROLOGUS RABANI MAURI IN EXPOSITIONEM LIBRI NUMERORUM . . Folio, FINE MS. ON VELLUM, *beautifully written in double columns* (85 *leaves*); *with large illuminated initials; hf. bd.* *About* 1160-70 42 0 0

The initials are similar to those in the preceding commentary on Jeremiah; and one of them is ten inches in height. The ornamental work in both seems to have been done by the one hand, but the writing in each is different. They both came however from the same scriptorium—probably in the Abbey of Pontigny.

89 [HRABANUS MAURUS.] *Fol.* 1: INCIPIUNT QUESTIONES HEBRAICE IN LIBRIS REGUM [PARALIPOMENON, ABACUC . .] *Fol.* 44: INCIPIT EPITOMA IN LIBRIS REGUM . . *Fol.* 105: De Pfacione in Genesi . . *Fol.* 106: Questiuncule de Genesi collecte ab Albino . . *Fol.* 110: In libro Regum . . *Fol.* 111: De nominibus librorum . . In Isaiam . . *Fol.* 114: Incipiunt Ethimologie . . Folio, FINE MS. ON VELLUM, *beautifully written in double columns* (117 *leaves*), *with coloured capitals; hf. bd.* *About* 1170 16 0 0

This fine example of calligraphy is also from the Abbé Allard's collection, and belonged no doubt in the twelfth century to the Abbey of Pontigny.

90 HUBERT THE MONK ON LATIN PRONUNCIATION. QVONIAM NON SOLIS NOBIS NATI SUMUS sed toti mundo natura nos peperit educavit instituit, compendiosam de Accentibus doctrinam ad legendi peritiam rudibus tradere curavi . . Small folio, MS. ON VELLUM, 8 *leaves, written in double columns, in a fine clear hand, with initials in red; bds.* *About* 1180-90 8 10 0

This is probably a work of English origin and calligraphy, although in the latter

£ s. d.

respect it might as well pass for a French one. The author's name appears in the last line: Orate pro fratre Huberto ut Deus det ei requiem eternam et cito. At the beginning he says, *Would that we, who live under a rule, and who sing by rule, were also regular in our reading! Some pronounce* mulíeres . . *others say* muliéres . . The treatise ends in the middle of the first column of the eighth leaf. Then follow three and a half columns in a different hand resembling the English current or charter style of the same period. They give lists of words with double senses and similar forms; and shew that the writer (probably Hubert himself) did not see much difference in sound between *Scoria* and *Scholia*. One of the last lines of the original treatise draws a distinction between *flagrat* and *fraglat* (*sic*) and a note in red ink says *Fla facit ardorem, fra mitem reddit odorem.*

91 HUGO DE FOLIETO on the Cloister. *Fol.* 1: Dōno H. Fr. H. de scolaurentio . . *Fol.* 2: Incipit libellus Hugonis prioris Sci Laurentii de Fulleio. Prologus. Rogasti nos frater amantissime . . Small 4to. FINE MS. ON VELLUM, 109 *leaves, written in long lines,* 27 *lines to the page; calf* *About* 1210-20 5 0 0

A well-preserved example of the early thirteenth century. This is an unpublished work in four books. Book I: Quid noceat Claustralibus; II: Claustri materialis ordinatio; III: Anime Claustrum; IV: Claustrum in Cœlis.

The period of the composition is indicated by the author's reference in the dedication to his election by the Canons of St. Denis with the approval of Samson Archbishop of Rheims. This prelate ruled from 1140 to 1161.

92 [HUBERT (Sir Francis)] (LIFE, REIGN, AND FALL OF EDWARD II) *Fol.* 1: I sing thy sad dissaster (fatall King) | Carnarvan Eduard (second of that name) | Thy miniouns' pryde, thy states ill managyng |

Small 4to. *MS. on paper,* 193 *pp. written in a handsome Elizabethan hand; calf binding, from the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps About* 1600 5 0 0

The author was unable to obtain a license to print this epic, until he had made considerable change in it, in 1626-28. Hence the value of copies written before the date of the first impression.

93 HUGO DE S. VICTORE. Soliloquium Mgri Hugonis de arra anime, 48 *pp.*—Gnotosoliton Hugonis, 28 *pp.*—Formula Nouiciorum, 41 *pp.*—Speculum S. Bernardi, 10 *pp.*—Liber Sancti Augustini de Ebrietate, 13 *pp.*—in 1 vol. small 4to. MS. ON VELLUM *with rubricated headings and initials; in the original oak boards covered with stamped leather, bearing brass bosses on the lower cover, and a lettering under a piece of transparent horn on the upper cover* *Louvain, about* 1400 10 0 0

It is marked as "liber monasterii Canonicorum Regularium Vallis Sancti Martini in Lovanio." The piece of horn is fastened on with a thin brass frame, and is in perfect preservation.

94 JOHN HUNTER. Letter to Sir Joseph Banks concerning experiments in pearl-fishing, 2 *pp.* 4to. *with a portrait added* (1787) 3 3 0

95 IBN SERAFION. TRACTATUS PRIMUS [secundus etc.] BREUIARII IOHIS FILII SERAPIONIS MEDICI . . *Fol.* 118 *b:* Completum est postremum Agregati ex libro Medicine editione Iohis filii serapionis. Et hunc librum transtulit magister Gerardus Cremonensis (*sic*) de arabico in latinum . . *Fol.* 119: AMPHORISMI IOHIS DAMASCENI . . *Fol.* 120 *b:* . . Deo gratias .

Fol. *MS. in Italian semi-Gothic characters* ON VELLUM; 122 *leaves, with a fine historiated initial and border on the first page of text; an illuminated initial on leaf* 14; *an initial with a curious border figure on leaf* 26; *another illuminated initial on leaf* 36; *an historiated initial on leaf* 53; *another initial on fol.* 67; *two illuminated initials with one figure, on fol.* 74; *and a curious outline drawing in a blue initial on fol.* 119; *bds.* *About* 1320-30 21 0 0

A very rare MS. Ibn Serapion has been considered the first Arabic writer upon medical science. His Breviarium has had a great reputation ever since it was written about a thousand years ago, but it is never seen now. It was in the twelfth century that Gerardus of Carmona (in Spain) translated it from Arabic into Latin.

The artistic work on the first page of text is fine and picturesque. The figure of the author, over three inches in height, stands upon a demon's head, from which the border-stem falls downwards till at the bottom it curls over and encloses a hybrid rabbit-looking animal, while on an extension of the line a yellow bird with brown wings is standing.

The name "Maestro Antonio da Parma" is written on the first page in a hand of about 1400.

£ s. d.

96 IRELAND. PAPERS CONNECTED WITH AFFAIRS OF STATE during the reign of Charles II . . in 1 vol. folio, *MSS. on paper; bds.* 1668-78 4 0 0

The state of Ireland at the time is curiously exhibited by the long indictment against Lord Broghill (Orrery) and other pieces relating to the adventurers, the old and new landlords, the Catholics, etc. in that country.

97 IRELAND. AUTOGRAPH DRAFTS of 13 LETTERS from William Blaythwayte (Secretary of State for War), containing King William III's instructions to Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, in 1 vol. small folio, *hf. bd.* *The Hague*, 1701 5 0 0

An important collection of letters. With them there are bound up four autograph letters of Lord Rochester (two to Secretary Southwell in 1702-05, one to the Earl and one to the Countess of Ossory in 1685).

98 IRELAND. Hutchinson (Francis, *Bishop of Down and Connor*) Notes for Irish History, with a Vocabulary *in Irish and English.* Small 4to. *about* 180 *pp. of scattered notes; in a parchment cover, from the collections of Shaw Mason and Sir Thomas Phillipps* *About* 1730 1 5 0

This was originally a blank book which he intended to fill with notes and observations under various headings, relative to the history and language of Ireland.

99 ISIDORE OF SEVILLE. *Fol.* 1: IN NOMINE SIMPLO TRIPLO DIVINO INCIPIUNT CAPITULA LIBRI ethimologiarum . . . *Fol.* 3; In nomine dni nri ihu xpi Ncipit liber Ethimologiarū beatissimi Isidori Iunioris Eccle Ispalensis Epi . . Small folio, MS. ON VELLUM, *written in red and black in double columns, with numerous diagrams,* 172 *leaves; in an old parchment wrapper* *About* 1190-1200 10 0 0

A rare and valuable MS., written either in the north of Spain or more probably in the vicinity of Arles in France. The last two leaves are missing, and six leaves of extraneous matter, but contemporary handwriting are added at the beginning.—The nature of the work is such that it necessarily led to the employment of diagrams, circles, tables, rulings, and rubrications to a large extent. One of these illustrations is a table of affinities, the compartments of which present in their whole the shape of a cross. A well-drawn female head and face crowns it, an open hand is appended to the extremity of the transverse, and feet are drawn below. This is all pen-work but striking and effective. The six additional leaves at the beginning are portion of a treatise on the Trinity, with lists of subtle scholastic distinctions.

The book belonged to the Jesuit College at Agen in the seventeenth century.

100 JAMES I. Commission and Instructions for Lord Sheffield (President) and the COUNCIL OF THE NORTH . . Small folio, *official MS. on paper,* 38 *pp.; in the original limp vellum wrapper* 1616 2 2 0

This was evidently the copy delivered to Sir John Savile, who was a member of the Council. It was among the Savile MSS. which came into the possession of Sir Thomas Phillipps fifty or sixty years ago.

101 JOHN OF DAMASCUS. Ioannis presbyteri Damasceni quatuor libri de Ineffabilibus . . de Seculo . . de Dominica Dispensacione . . de Fide et Baptismo . . 86 *leaves*—SUMMA DE ANIMA, 78 *leaves*—2 vols. in 1, 16mo. MS. ON VELLUM, *written in double columns in minute but clear Gothic characters, with rubricated headings; bound in calf* *About* 1300 4 0 0

Written upon very fine vellum in double columns, in the style of the little Bibles of the thirteenth century.

102 JOSEPHUS. IOSEPHVS DE VETVSTATE IVDEORVM [Latine redditus]. *At end:* Finit liber secundus Flauii iosephi de uetustate iudeorum. Large 8vo. BEAUTIFUL MS. ON FINE VELLUM, 69 *leaves written in long lines in a handsome Roman minuscule; with a splendid illuminated border (interlacement style) to the first page, and two illuminated initials; in admirably fresh preservation and condition; calf* *About* 1470 10 10 0

RARE. It is the book "contra Apionem" in which he maintained the correctness of Jewish Chronology and the historical value of the Hebrew Bible.

103 JUSTIN. IVSTINI BREVIATORIS HISTORIARVM THROGHI POMPEIJ Prologus . . incipit . . *Fol.* 139: . . Iustini breuiatoris hystoriarum Troghi Pompeij liber quadragesimusquartus et ultimus foeliciter explicitur. Τέλος.

Small folio, MS. ON FINE VELLUM, *in the same handwriting as the Tibullus; with an illuminated initial and half-border on the first page;*

£ s. d.

in the original binding of oak boards covered with calf (rebacked), the sides stamped with various decorative patterns in Venetian style About 1460 12 12 0

A fine and valuable MS. from the libraries of Dr. Drury and Sir Thomas Phillipps. The preface of Justin, which here occupies the first page, is rarely seen in copies of the work. The name of "Paulus Orlandinus," which is written at the foot of the first page in a hand contemporary with the book, indicates its first possessor. He was probably a Florentine, as we might judge from the style of the floral border printed below his name to enclose the escutcheon (which has been erased).

104 JUVENAL. *Fol.* 1: Iunij Iuuenalis Aquinatis Poete Satirici atq; mor' magistri et Censoris liber pms incipit . . *Fol.* 77: . . finit Liber Laus altissio . Bononie 1462 . 23 Iullij . . Mille tales Iuuenales nō referrent certe | Que uenales curiales committunt apperte.

Small 4to. fine MS. on vellum, *written in clear Roman minuscules, numerous glosses on the margins and between the lines; with a large illuminated initial (decorated with an interlaced half-border) on the first page; old calf* 1462 5 0 0

The stamp of the "Bibliotheca Billiana" appears on the first page.

105 JUVENAL'S first four Satires, in English verse. 12mo. unpublished MS. *very neatly written, probably for the press, 69 pp.; bound in calf* *About* 1630 2 2 0

A dedication to Sir Robert Wiseman from Jo. Billinge reveals that the first two books had been translated by Sir Thomas Huet, and the other two by Billinge, who now transcribed the four as a single work.

106 THOMAS À KEMPIS, Incipit libellus consolatorius . . de ymitācōne Xpi . . *At end:* Item compilator huius opusculi fuit quidam frater Thomas nomine ordinis canonicorum regularium sti Augustini Montis sancte Agnetis traiectensis . Finitus est liber . . p me v. r. vicarium eccle maioris augs . . Small folio, *written in a German cursive hand; hf. bd.* *About* 1460 10 0 0

The water-mark is a sort of tower surmounted by five hills or petals, of which the middle one is the biggest.—This is, perhaps, the very MS. which was used by Günther Zainer when printing the first edition of the famous Imitation in 1471.

107 LIVIUS. *Fol.* 1: alii cum instructe acies constitissent . . *Fol.* 23: T. Liuii patauini historici liber secundus incipit. *Fol.* 46: . . liber tertius incipit. *Fol.* 72: . . Liber quartus incipit. *Fol.* 94: . . liber quintus incipit. *Fol.* 114: . . Liber sextus incipit. *Fol.* 132: . . liber septimus incipit . . *Fol.* 149: . . liber octauus incipit. *Fol.* 165: liber nonus . . *Fol.* 171: Titi Liuii patauini historici prime decadis liber ultimus . . *Fol.* 190: . . Finis. Titi liuij patauini liber x explicit die 21 Septemb. 1456.

Small folio, fine MS. on vellum, *the greater part written in upright Roman minuscules, the remainder in a sloped or Italic hand; with* 7 illuminated initials, *decorated with interlacements; the first leaf missing, three others defective by tearing; bound in russia, gilt edges, by Ch. Lewis, from the libraries of Drury and Sir Thomas Phillipps* 1456 16 0 0

Manuscripts of Livy have always been very rare; and it was not till more than a century after the date of this one that the world had gathered up the greater part of the fragmentary corpus of his text which is now extant.

108 LONDON. Original Collections for a Guide-book to London, by the Hon. Edward Southwell, Chief Secretary for Ireland, small folio, *MS. partly in his own hand, partly in that of a clerk; hf. russia* 1718-19 5 5 0

He states his reasons for the work as follows:—"The great encrease of London and the Great Improvements thereof in every way. The accomodation of our countrymen and foreigners. To take off the great Idleness of youth who for want of knowing how to employ their time usefully or where best to find out proper Diversions, spend their time in Coffee houses, taverns or worse places," etc. etc. It is a regular guide book and of considerable value for any future Historian of Old London. It mentions all the most important Buildings, Libraries, Cabinets of Engravings, Medals, Intaglia, Paintings; Natural Curiosities; Statues, Hospitalls, Schools, Prisons, Marketts, Publick Offices, Societies, Eminent Mathematicians (among them Sir Isaac Newton), Architects, Collectors of Prints and Drawings, Mechanics, Surgeons, Chemists, Botanists,

£ s. d.

Amusements, Trades, Particular things to be seen, Diversions, Voitures, Books, Painters, &c.

Petiver and Flamsteed were still alive when these lists and notes were drawn up, so that we cannot place it later than 1718-19. Among the pieces of information given in the supplementary pages near the end, there is a statement that London (and its suburbs) contained "5000 streets, 12 great squares, near 1,300,000 people."

109 WILLIAM OF MALMESBURY, etc. *Page* 2: INCIPIT LIBER PRIMUS DE GESTIS ANGLORUM. Anno ab incarnatione dni ccccxlix venere Angli et Saxones Britanniam Adventus causa licet usquequaque decantata, non erit ab re hic retexere . . *Page* 85: *the Chronicle stops with the death of Berengarius (near end of Lib. III) and then begins:* De confessione in ultimis positorum . . *Page* 88: Incipit pfacio Cassiodori senatoris in libro de institutione diuinarum scripturarum . . *Page* 91: Incipit liber Cassiodori . . *breaking off on page* 106. *Pp.* 107-115: de Claustro non manu facto. *Pp.* 115-127: De Medicina Anime. *Pp.* 127-137: Libellus ad socium volentem nubere. *Pp.* 137-166: Libellus de tribus Columbis . . *Pp.* 171-220: Ioannis Crisostomi Homelie de laudibus beati Pauli. *Pp.* 221-241: Sermo in natali Sti Iohannis. *Pp.* 242-248: Incipit ALEXANDRI MAGNI Macedonum Regis et Dindimi regis Bragmanorum de Phylosophia per litteras facta collatio. *Pp.* 249-259: EPISTOLA ALEXANDRI de situ Indie. *Pp.* 260-309: PALLADII OPUS AGRICULTURE.

In 1 vol. small 4to. MS. ON VELLUM, *in various hands; bound in gilt russia* *About* 1200 60 0 0

A valuable collection of pieces, which have been united in one volume for nearly five hundred years, as appears from the list of contents on the first page.—The appearance in the market of a MS. of William of Malmesbury is an event of rare importance, due to the dispersion of the famous Phillipps library.

In spite of the variety of the hands, they are all of one style and time, and some of the pieces are marvels of fine minute calligraphy. The Palladius is said to have once been in the monastery of Alna or Aulne, near Liège.

110 MARBODUS, *Bishop of Rennes*, † 1123. TREATISE ON PRECIOUS STONES. *Fol.* 1: Incipit PROLOGUS DE NATURA LAPIDUM . . *Fol.* 19*b*: . . Effectus uari procul ambiguo comitatur. Explicit liber Marbodi eps. Rodonēsis natura lapidū. An. I. C. M. viii. xii.

Smallest 4to. MS. ON VELLUM, *in a fine Italian Gothic hand, twenty long lines to the page; with painted initials and rubricated headings; cloth boards* *About* 1380-90 2 2 0

The ambiguous date of composition, given above, was probably intended to signify 1092. This copy of a rare and interesting treatise was undoubtedly written in Italy, to judge from the vellum as well as the handwriting; but late in the fifteenth century it came into the hands of a Frenchman, who copied on the blank leaves at the end, some prayers of St. Augustine, etc.

The text of Marbodus begins thus: "Evax rex Arabum legitur scripsisse Neroni | Qui post Augustum regnavit in urbe secundus | Quot species lapidum, que nomina queve colores . . The book has therefore been often ascribed to the mythical Evax.

111 MARGARET. *Fol.* 1: psecutione and tiranntry shall come and take me and torment my lytell body . . *Fol.* 19: Thus endeth the lyfe of seynt Mergarete virgyne and martir.

Small 4to. BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN MS. ON VELLUM, *with rubricated headings and painted initials; calf neat* *About* 1470 4 10 0

This pretty prose legend contains a much ampler and older text than the one which Caxton published.

The deficiency at the beginning represents probably the loss of only half a page.

112 MARTIN (John) COLLECTIONS FOR MEMOIRS OF BRITISH PAINTERS, Engravers, and Architects since 1816 (members of the Royal Academy excepted); COLLECTIONS for a Biographical Dictionary of Royal Academicians;—2 thick small folio vols. *in the handwriting of John Martin, father of the John Martin who wrote the bibliography of* "PRIVATELY PRINTED BOOKS" 1834-35 5 5 0

A mass of detail which would be useful and valuable to some modern writer on the same subjects. The two volumes, such as they are, represent only the collection of

£ s. d.

material for projected works, but they are indexed.—Among the separate pieces there is a copy in Northcote's handwriting of Sir Joshua's letter resigning the Presidency of the Academy.

113 MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS at St. Germain en Laye, 26 July 1550, and at Amboise, 4 Feb. 1552. HOUSEHOLD ACCOUNTS for the two days, *written on two rolls of vellum, and signed by the proper functionaries* 1550-52 16 16 0

It is not easy to understand how these two documents escaped from the French archives. They give details of the bread, wine, fish, oil, salt, etc. consumed by the Dauphin (Francis I), the Dukes of Orleans and Angouleme, the King's two daughters, and the little Scots Queen, with their train. The total amount for the one day was 2609 livres, and of the other 236 livres. The menu gives a curious picture of the style of living in which Marie Stuart was brought up.

114 MEDICAL MEN. ALEXANDRI MASSARIÆ Vicentini Practicæ Medicæ libri quinque, 12mo. *beautifully written MS. on paper*, 547 *pp.; in gilt vellum binding* *About* 1590 2 10 0

Probably in the holograph of the author. He died in 1598.

115 MEDULLA GRAMMATICE (Latin-English Dictionary), small folio, *MS. on paper, neatly written by an English hand upon Flemish paper;* 141 *leaves; in the original oaken boards, covered with greyish skin or leather* *About* 1480 40 0 0

Perfect from Aaron to Vespilio. It is a very curious and interesting volume which may be considered to have been the first of its kind. It will be found described in the Promptorium Parvulorum, edited by Albert Way for the Camden Society.

The MS. was apparently written in Nottinghamshire. It belonged about 1480-90 to Edward Lyster, and went afterwards into the hands of Thomas Gwyn, Thomas Spencer of Wormleighton (about 1560), Gamaliel Drake, Thomas Hutchinson of Nottingham, and others, all in the sixteenth century. The first of them has written as follows upon the first page :—

Who so wylle opyne and looke
Thes ys Edward Lysters boke.

Early in the last century it came into the possession of the Medical Society of London, whose stamp is seen on the first page.

The paper-mark is the regular Y and P of the Flemish paper-markers of the middle of the fifteenth century.

116 NAMES OF POPISH RECUSANTS CONVICT, and Papists who have registered their Estates . . As the same have been returned by the Clerks of the Peace for the severall Counties to the Commissioners for the Forfeited Estates . .

Small folio, *an official transcript from the Commissioners' books,* 122 *pp. clearly written; sd.* (1739-40) 10 0 0

This curious and important document may be regarded as a Dictionary of Catholic land-owners in England at the time. The names of the counties and parishes or mansions are given in all cases, and the yearly value of each property annexed. The total of these yearly values is shown at the end to amount to nearly £387,000.

117 NONCONFORMITY. Against the Subscription and Conformitie required, 12mo. *a beautifully written MS.* 128 *pp.; in the original calf* 1605-6? 1 1 0

By some learned and zealous clergyman of James I's time. The book was in 1829 in the hands of Joseph Hunter the Hallamshire historian.

118 NONIUS MARCELLUS. *Fol.* 1 : Index earum rerum que hoc codice continētur Nonii Marcelli peripatethici tyburticensis compendiosa doctrina per literas ad filium de proprietate Sermonum. *At end:* Deo gratias et christo domino Amen.

Small folio, MS. ON FINE VELLUM, 121 *leaves, written in four Italian hands, Gothic, semi-Gothic, Roman and semi-Italic; with painted initials; in wooden boards covered with old cloth* *About* 1440 6 6 0

An important text, furnishing a great number of various readings for any modern edition of this grammarian.

Norse MSS.:

£ s. d.

119 EDDA. Icelandic MS. on paper, sm. 4to. 340 *pp. hf. bd.* *Written in Iceland about* 1700 5 0 0

CONTENTS:

OLAPH HVITA-SKALLD. Skallda: a treatise on Norse Poetry, 45 *pp.*
VÖLUSPA, HAAVAMAAL, etc. (from the edition of Resenius), 34 *pp.*
SNORRI'S EDDA (from the edition of Resenius), 284 *pp.*

120 ARNA BÖDVARSSYNI, Rimur af Harallde Hvingsbane: Heroic Ballads, *in Icelandic*, 12mo. *MS.* 111 *pp.; old calf* *Written in Iceland*, 1855 (*sic*) 1 5 0

This is alleged to be the original MS. of the poet who died in 1777.

121 HALLGRIMI PETURSSYNI, Rimur af Kreka Ref. *Poems in Icelandic*, 12mo. *MS.* 159 *pp.; hf. bd.* *Written in Iceland*, 1837 1 5 0

Neither of these two works seems to have ever been printed.

122 EDDA. QVIDR FORNAR ur svokalladri SÆMUNDAR EDDU uppskrifadar af Joni Espolin . . ad ende a SOLAR-LIODUM . . Small 4to. *neat MS. on paper*, 381 *pp. in the handwriting of Espolin; old calf Iceland, about* 1790 10 0 0

An important Codex of the older Edda, with notes. It differs in many respects from the text of the Edda, as printed at Copenhagen in 1787-1828.

123 ORIGEN AND JEROME ON ST. PAUL. INCIPIT PROLOGUS SCI IHERONIMI IN EXPOSITIONE ORIGENIS DE EPISTOLA BEATI PAULI APOSTOLI AD ROMANOS . . *Fol.* 142: Explic. Lib. x Explanationū Origenis in Epla Pauli ad Romanos . Iheronimi orthodoxi egregii pbri translatio de Greco in Latinū feliciter. Virtutūqʒ frutex . nimium sapiens leo iudex | Hunc nobis librum donavit maxime mirum | Pro quo tu lector supplex orare memento | Dic pastor Christe factor quondam crucifixe | Gaudia sanctorum sibi da quoque regna polorum | Paulus et hoc oret, scripptor firmissime ploret. *Fol.* 142 *reverse blank. Fol.* 143: INCIP PRF S. IHR PBRJ IN EPLA PAULI AD GAL. *Fol.* 247 *reverse:* . . EXPLICIT EXPOSITIO SCI IHERONIMI IN EPLA AD PHILEMON . .

Folio, *fine MS. on vellum, splendidly preserved, written in double columns in a free Carolingian hand, with* 20 *large decorative initials painted in yellow, blue, red, and white, two of them containing heads of St. Paul; the headings throughout in uncial capitals (occasionally Roman capitals); hf. bd.* *About* A.D. 1070-80 80 0 0

A grand book of the eleventh century, which was formerly in Libri's hands and considered by him to be the work of Irish monks in the tenth century. His conjecture was based probably on the interlaced patterns of the initials, and perhaps also on the frequency with which the word *et* is written in the form of the numeral 7; but it cannot be sustained. The MS. appears to be Southern French or North Italian work of the second half of the eleventh century. The verses at the end of the Origen (which are somewhat later than the book itself) seem to indicate that a certain Leo Judex presented the volume to a house of monks soon after 1100. Red is the dominant colour of the initials, but the use of yellow is also a strong characteristic. The two pictures of St. Paul represent him as red-haired and red-bearded. In the second instance he is seen looking out from inside the ring formed by the letter Q. The tail of the Q is a salmon-shaped fish coloured red, blue and yellow.

The two works in the above volume were formerly followed by another of which the title appears in the second column of the last

£ s. d.

page. This intitulation is in twelve lines of large capitals, and runs thus: IN NOMINE DEI | SUMMI INCIPIT | TRACTATUS BEATI | IOHANNIS CONSTAN | TINOPOLITANI EPI | IN EPISTOLA PAVLI | APLI AD HEBREOS | A CONSTANTINO | PBRO ANTIOCENO | GRECE EDITŪ . ET IN LATINV A MVTIANO | SCOLASTICO TRANSLATŪ.

124 ORIGEN ON NUMBERS, JOSUA, JUDGES, KINGS. *Fol.* 1: INCIPIVNT CAP IN LIBRO NUM . . INC LIBER EXPOSITIŌIS OR IN LIBRO NVI CV OM SVIS . . *Fol.* 129: IN NOMINE DNI NRI IHU XI EX DICTIŌIB' ADAMĀTIS . . 129 *reverse:* INCIPI PROLOGUS IN EXPLANATIONE ORIGENIS IN LIBRO IHU NAUE ET IUDICUM . . *Fol.* 212 *reverse:* . . INCIP OMEL EI'DĒ ORIGENIS IN LIBRO REGŪ . .

Small folio, BEAUTIFUL MS. ON VERY WHITE FINE VELLUM, 221 *leaves written in double columns, with large painted initials, including three of exceptional size which are* SPLENDIDLY ILLUMINATED *in gold and colours (blue, white, red, green); in a modern parchment cover*

About A.D. 1130-40 63 0 0

A masterpiece of Italian calligraphy in a fine regular Carolingian hand; with uncial headings throughout. The illuminated initials are of great beauty. The I with which the Homilies on Joshua begin is nearly seven and a half inches long. On a blue ground (the blue lightened with white dots in triplets) the gold form of the letter lies, its topmost portion consisting of open interlacements. Further down two compartments of knotwork (white and blue, red and blue) are let into the gold body; and the tail of the letter which curls to the left below is entwined with floral ornament in green and white.

One of the peculiarities of the script is the frequent use of the 7-shaped abbreviation for *et*. It seems to shew that the influence of Irish teaching had not quite died away in the monastery in which this book was written.

125 ORIGEN ON CANTICLES. *Fol.* 1: EPITHALAMIUM LIBELLUS ID EST NUPTIALE CARMEN . IN MODUM MIHI VIDETUR DIAGMATIS A SALOMONE CONSCRIPTUS . . Small folio, MS. ON VELLUM, 78 *leaves, written in long lines; hf. bd.* *About* 1150-60 12 10 0

A noble example of the finest French calligraphy of the thirteenth century. The decorative element is supplied by three very large initials painted in red, blue, and green in floral style. The book belonged formerly to the Abbé Allard, and is supposed to have come from the Cistercian Abbey of Pontigny in the diocese of Auxerre founded in 1114.

126 OVERBURY (Sir Thomas). THE PROCEEDINGS which happened touchinge the Divorce betweene the Ladie Ffrancis Howard and Robert Earle of Essex (1613), 27 *pp.;* The Proceedings against Richard Weston (1615, touching the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury), 64 *pp.;* The Arraignement of Ann Turner . . 1615, 17 *pp.;* The Proceedinge against Sr Jeruis Elvesh Leifetenant of the Tower . . 1615, 34 *pp.;* James Francklyns Confession, Proceedings against Sir Tho. Munson etc. 10 *pp.* 12mo. *a well-written MS. in the original limp vellum wrapper*

About 1618-20 2 10 0

A most interesting little volume upon a subject which will never cease to attract curiosity. The tragedy is preceded by its prologue.

127 OVID. Allegorie super Fabulis Ovidii Metha . a mgro Io. de Vergilio metrice compilate . .—INCIPIUNT TRAGEDIE SENECE secundum Musatem . . *At end:* Albertini Musati Paduani hystoriographi super Tragedyas Senece Argumenta decem expliciunt.

In 1 vol. sm. folio, MS. ON PAPER, 42 *leaves, closely written in cursive*

£ s. d.

Gothic by an Italian hand; hf. bd., from Sir Th. Phillipps' library, with the bookplate of the Duke of Sussex *About* 1370 2 10 0

A memorandum on the last page seems to shew that the book was pledged in 1389. About the same date, it is marked as belonging to Aug. de Raponibus, of the order of Augustinian Hermits. It had cost him two florins.

The paper is remarkably thick and strong; with a mark resembling the Greek *epsilon* as written in combination in old MSS.

128 OVID. (1 HEROIDES) CODEX EPLAR' PER NASONEM EDITUS . . 111 *pp.;* (2) DE ARTE AMANDI . . 76 *pp.;* (3) DE REMEDIO AMORIS . . 27 *pp.;* (4) FASTI . . 161 *pp.;* (5) ROMAN KALENDAR of the Fasti January—June, 6 *pp.;* (6) DE TRISTITIA . . 116 *pp.;* (7) DE PONTO, 114 *pp.;* (8) IBIS, 20 *pp.;* (9) CONSOLATORIA AD LIUIAM DE MORTE DRUSI, 14 *pp.*

Folio, MS. PARTLY ON PAPER, PARTLY ON VELLUM; *in an Italian hand, having initials illuminated in the interlacement-style with short borders; in the original oak binding covered with stamped leather, mended and rebacked in the sixteenth century, with brass cornerpieces* *About* 1420-30 26 5 0

A collection of considerable importance for the collation of the texts. Paper must have been scarce, as a great many leaves in the book are palimpsest vellum which had been used for some other purpose. The paper-mark is a griffin.—There seem to be three handwritings in the book, but they are all of the same period.

129 OVIDIUS de Arte Amandi, 74 *pp.;* de remedio Amoris, 36 *pp.* Small 4to. MS. ON PAPER, 56 *leaves in an Italian cursive hand approximating to Italic; the first two leaves wanting, and the first couple of written leaves damaged; calf* *About* 1450 2 2 0

At the end of each book we find the scribe's remark: Bellius scripsisset scriptor si voluisset.

130 OVID. (1) P. OVIDII DE ARTE [AMANDI]; (2) DE REMEDIO AMORIS; (3) MEDICATA FACIES; (4) CULEX; (5) ELEGIÆ; (6) NUX. Small 8vo. A BEAUTIFUL LITTLE MS. ON VERY FINE VELLUM, WITH 12 FINE ILLUMINATED INITIALS; *the first page entirely framed within an elaborated interlaced border which contains some bird-figures; in old calf binding, the edges gilt and goffered* (*Venice?*) *about* 1470 25 0 0

A charming book. Nothing prettier in the way of calligraphy, combined with interlacing ornament, was produced in Italy in the fifteenth century.—At the end of the Culex, there are two epigrams "in Tuscum" by Bernardinus Cyllenius, the Veronese Latin poet, who was flourishing at the time the MS. was written.

The escutcheon and name (Laurentius de Marzi) which are inserted in the lower part of the border above mentioned, appear to have been added about a hundred years later than the book.

131 PETRI LOMBARDI SENTENTIARUM LIBRI QUATUOR. 12mo. MS. ON VERY FINE VELLUM BY AN ENGLISH HAND, *written in double columns, forty lines to the column, with a large quantity of rubrication; wanting the last leaf; bound in a sort of green morocco, but preserved under glass in a mahogany case (with lock and key) as it formerly appeared in the Bateman Museum* *About* 1250-60 *Sold.*

A good example of the minute calligraphy of the thirteenth century as it was practised in England. The vellum is very thin.

132 PETRI DE RIGA AURORA, *i.e.* BIBLIA VERSIFICATA. 12mo. (small 8vo.) FINE MS. ON VELLUM, *written in a beautiful minute thirteenth-century hand, with rubricated headings and initials;* 178 *leaves; bound in calf* *About* 1220 10 0 0

One of the earliest and finest MSS. of this book which have come into the market. It is usually seen in fourteenth-century copies.

The last part of the work contains the Acts of the Apostles, followed by the Acts of St. Denis as a supplement. These are written in rhyme.

The MS. was probably written in the monastery of St. Denis, but in the year 1599 it was presented by a Toulouse bookseller to the Jesuit College at Agen.

£ s. d.

133 THE PHILOSOPHER'S STONE. TRACTATUS DE LAPIDIBE (*sic*) PHILOSOPHORUM. Quod lapis noster sit vnus probatur . . 3⅔ *pages*—SPECULUM ALKEMIE scriptura tale nomen dignoscitur . . 14 *lines;* INCIPIT REYMUNDUS. Verbum abbreviatum verissimum . . ab egregio doctore nostro Rogero Bacon primo declaratur, Deinde ego frater Reymundus Gaufridi . . explanare curavi . . 4 *pp.*—NOTA quod hec est una clavis . . 1 *page*—CONCLUSIONES Philosophorum de Elixer . . 2 *pp.*—TRACTATUS in quo exponit Plerus philosophus quid sit Lapis Philosophorum, 2 *pp.*

Small folio, MS. ON VELLUM *by an English hand; bds. About* 1490-1500 2 10 0

A curious collection. The first piece is ascribed to Roger Bacon. There are citations in it from Lucas, Tephirus, Bonellus, Turba, Morienus, etc.

134 PLATONIS PHEDRUS, *Latine*, CUM PREFATIONE LEONARDI ARRETINI—LEONARDI ARRETINI ISAGOGICON MORALIS DISCIPLINÆ—EPISTOLÆ SENECÆ ET PAULI. 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. FINE MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *beautifully written by an Italian scribe, with two prettily illuminated capitals; in first-rate preservation; russia gilt About* 1470 3 3 0

This most interesting manuscript comes from the Celotti and Phillipps collections. On the first leaf and at the end is inscribed the name of a former owner "Tullii de Binis."

The first two pieces are written in Roman minuscules; the third one in clear Italics.

135 PLAUTUS. *Page* 1: NOBILISSIMI PLAUTI POETE COMICI PRIMA COMEDIA AMPHITRIO FOELICITER INCIPIT. . . *Page* 254: . . Plauti comici poete clarissimi Aulularia feliciter explicit. Hoc opus o lector transcripsit Petrus, avorum | cujus Cennina est nomine dicta domus | . . *Page* 255: Interpretationes personarum . . *Page* 257: *ends with epigrams of Aulus Gellius and Hyginus.*

Sm. 4to. *fine MS. on paper, written by an Italian hand in cursive Roman minuscules, with* 8 *illuminated initials and several painted capitals, the first page having a small border (Florence?) about* 1465 7 10 0

A rare MS. in fine condition and beautifully written. It contains eight Comedies: Amphitryo, Asinaria, Captivi, Curculio, Casina, Cistellaria, Epidicus, Aulularia.—The scribe, Pietro Cennini, was a well-known Florentine calligrapher, who a few years later was associated with his father Bernardo in founding the first printing press at Florence. The father died in 1471 after having cut the fount of types with which they produced the Virgilius of 1471-72.

136 POEMS OF LORD SURREY AND OTHER WRITERS OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. THE MS. COLLECTIONS OF JOHN HARINGTON (father of Sir John Harington) *mostly transcribed about* 1560.

Small folio, *beautifully written MS. on paper, in various hands, about* 140 *written pages; in a stamped sixteenth-century binding, rebacked with gilt calf* 1558-85 60 0 0

The exact age of the book may be ascertained approximately in the following way. Pp. 158—175 contain a Paraphrase of the Psalms, in Latin verse, by Edmund Campian at Oxford, addressed to Anthony Brown Lord Montacute. Campian quitted Oxford in 1568, Brown died in 1567; and the work itself, unknown elsewhere, can only have been known and transcribed in Oxford in or before 1567. On p. 209, is recorded a death-bed speech of Mr. Dering, a divine of repute who died in Essex in 1575. The particulars given indicate a closeness of time if not of place. Again there is a considerable difference (both of addition, omission, and change) between the pieces by Surrey which are here transcribed, and the text which appeared in the first edition of them in 1557. Thomas Phaer printed in 1558 his translation of the first seven books of the Aeneid. Here we find books 1—3 transcribed, but they vary considerably from the printed text; and it may securely be argued that if the first compilation of this MS. volume was begun about 1558-60, John Harington must have had before him MS. texts of the works chosen earlier than the printed ones. The book begins with a transcript of "Helen to Paris" rendered from Ovid by Sir Thomas Chaloner (who died in 1565)—a piece of which no other copy is known.

On one leaf we find the signatures of "ffrancis Haryngton" and "Ellina Harrington," and on the last leaf that of Ellina Harrington alone. They were children of John, and brother and sister of Sir John, and these signatures imply possession about the year 1585 when they were probably both in their teems, and residing with their father at Kelston in Somerset.—In 1663 the book was again in Oxford in the possession of James Tyrrell (the historian); in 1791 it belonged to the Rev. W. Sayle of Howey in Somerset, at the sale of whose library in 1800, it was bought by Thomas Park, having already passed through the hands of Bishop Percy who intended to publish it. Heber bought it for £84, and finally it passed to Sir Thomas Phillipps.

£ s. d.

137 POEMS WRITTEN BETWEEN 1610 AND 1640 BY A FLUENT VERSE-WRITER WHO WAS A FRIEND OF BEN JONSON. Small 4to. *beautifully written MS. on paper; bound in blue morocco extra, joints and gilt edges* 1640 7 10 0

Seventy-five pieces all smoothly and neatly written, from the time of Prince Henry's death down to about the period of Ben Jonson's death in 1637. The address "To my dead ffriend Ben Johnson" begins

I see that wreath which doth the wearer harme.

138 POETRY. A Curious Collection of Poetry of the Seventeenth Century, together with Culinary and other Recipes, sm. 4to. *MS. on paper, in the original calf binding (executed about* 1640) 1640-80 4 0 0

This MS. was formerly in the Dering collection, and is said to be partly autograph of Sir JAS. TYRRELL, the Whig Historian of England about 1650-1680. There are numerous verses on ARABELLA STUART, the Countess of PEMBROKE, Prince HENRY, by Dr. JUXON, the Earl of DORSET, Sir WALTER RALEIGH, FELTON, Sir THOS. OVERBURY, etc., with many amatory and facetious poems.

139 PRISCIANUS DE ARTE GRAMMATICA. *Fol.* 1: esse inventionibus posse, sua quoque industria . . *Fol.* 1*b*: . . INCIPIT PRISCIANI ARS GRAMATICA Cesariensis . I . de . Voce . . *Fol.* 208: . . Et in XI. ecce sup. mesti magna Diomedis ab urbe . Legati

Thick 8vo. MS. ON VELLUM, *in a small but fine and clear hand, with numerous glosses between the lines; purple morocco* *About* 1050 12 12 0

Probably French writing. Only one page of the preface is wanting at the beginning, but at the end books 15-18 are missing. The Greek quotations are given in Greek characters in most places, but here and there some curious hybrid letters are discoverable.

This is one of the oldest and most valuable of the extant MSS. of Priscian.

140 PSALTERIUM CUM GLOSSIS, folio, MS. ON VELLUM, 224 *leaves, written in double columns; hf. bd.* *About* 1270 32 0 0

A grand MS. containing the text of the Psalter written in very large and bold letters with the Gloss in small thirteenth-century writing between each section. Besides innumerable large initials painted and floreated in red and blue, with occasional grotesque decoration, there are *eight* very large initials splendidly illuminated on a burnished gold ground, some of them in the interlaced style, as for instance the great B of the *Beatus vir*. There is also a small picture of King David painted in gold within the initial C of the prologue.

At the end of the last Gloss (on the Lauds) is an inscription: Finito Xpe rex libro, sit benedictus.

That the thirteenth century was considerably advanced we see from the frequency of certain forms; the small final s, the t beginning to break through its tranverse bar, the d without an upright.

141 QUINTILIAN etc. *Fol.* 1: (MEDITATIONES et Preces) . . debitor su' amare . . *Fol.* 3: . . Meditacio Redemptionis humane . . *Fol.* 8: . . Oratio de Sancta Cruce . . *Fol.* 20: Ad S. Petrum . . *Fol.* 53: INCIPIT LIBER QUINTILLIANI CAUSIDICI . . *Fol.* 68: Explicit liber Quintiliani causidici . . | Roma duos habuit, res est non fabula vana | Autores perhibent et pagina Quintiliana | . . . *Fol.* 69: Causa hominis aduersus duos . . *Fol.* 71*a*, *a hymn with Music. Fol.* 71*b*: INCIPIT VITA SCI LAURENTII Decio tentus, gladioque furente perentus | Martiribus mixtus fulgebat in ethere sixtus . . *Fol.* 76*b*: . . Ausum sic fari Cesar jubet hos lapidari. *Fol.* 77*b*: Augustinus in libro de sancta viduitate . . *Fol.* 95: Hec Augustini ex sacris Epigramata dicti . . 12mo. MS. ON VELLUM, *finely written in England by various hands, in the latter part of the twelfth and the early part of the thirteenth century; calf* 1180-1220 7 10 0

The work of Quintilian is the "Declamationes" which are usually ascribed to him without certainty. The life of St. Laurence is probably the metrical narrative written by Marbodus of Rennes at the beginning of the twelfth century.

142 RADULPHUS PRESBYTER DE NOBILI RICHARDO REGE ANGLORUM, quomodo in vita sua se habuit, et quomodo ab hac luce substratus est. *A letter of three pages, double columns, announcing the death of Cœur de Lion, and describing his character.* UNIQUE COPY *written about* 1270

PRIUILEGIA ORDINIS PREMONSTRATENSIS DE NOVALIBUS (1187-1244), 7 *leaves, written about* 1250

CALENDAR. 6 *leaves, written about* 1260, *with many later additions*

£ s. d.

DAILY OFFICE and Ritual of the Premonstrates, 56 *leaves, double columns* *About* 1260

INSTITUTIONES Patrum Præmonstratensium ordinis, 38 *leaves, double columns* *About* 1260

Super usu Carnium, 2 *pp.* *About* 1280-90

Custodia Sigilli, etc. 7 *pp.* 1290-1320

AUGUSTINI Regula exposita a Hugone de Sancto Victore, 51 *pp. double cols.* *About* 1260-70

12mo. FINELY WRITTEN MS. ON VELLUM, *in various hands,* 140 *leaves; bound in Spanish parchment in the last century* 1250-1320 15 0 0

143 REBDORFF LECTIONARY. *Fol.* 1: IN ASCENSIONE DNI LECTIO ACT. APLOR. *Fol.* 156: Hoc opus exactum petit impendi sibi pactum.

Small folio, FINE MS. ON VELLUM, 156 *leaves, written in double columns; in ancient wooden boards covered with comparatively modern stamped calf* *About* 1080-1100 35 0 0

Of liturgical as well as palæographical interest. It contains the Lessons and Homilies of the festivals of the Church: Ascension and Pentecost; John Baptist, Peter and Paul, Felicitas, Michael, Andrew, Advent, Nat. Domini, Nat. Pauli; of the Commune; Mary Magdalen and the Assumption of the Virgin.

On the leaf pasted inside the first cover, there is a note (written early in the fifteenth century) of the ownership and the contents of the volume; beginning *Iste liber est beati Johannis Baptiste in Rebdorff prope Eysten.*

144 THE REVOLUTION OF 1688. The Arguments upon the Abdication of King James . . Conference between the Lords and Commons . .

Small folio, MS., the official copy made for Sir Robert Southwell (Secretary of William III), *in the original calf* 1688 1 1 0

A curious document which shows that the opinion as to the succession was very different in the two houses. If the Lords had prevailed the baby who was afterwards "Pretender" might have been proclaimed.

145 RICHARD II. Statuta Regis Ricardi Secundi ab anno primo usque ad annum xvi ejus regni, small 4to. 57 *pp.* A FINE CONTEMPORARY MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM; *bound in russia gilt* *About* 1410 2 16 0

The whole of this valuable volume is written in Old French. On the last leaf is written, "Iste liber pertinet ad me Richardum Boughton."

146 ROLLE OF HAMPOLE (RICHARD) THE PRICKE OF CONSCIENCE.

Small folio, FINE OLD ENGLISH MS. ON VELLUM, 137 *leaves, with seven illuminated capitals, rubricated headings throughout; in a seventeenth-century calf binding* *About* 1410-20 52 0 0

A book of great and singular value, in consequence of its numerous variations from the ordinary text,—variations which led Sir Thomas Phillipps to regard it as a paraphrase made by "Thomas of Arundel" from Hampole's original. It is in admirable preservation, and has only lost one leaf, the first of "The Entre" (or introduction). Thus it begins—

And no quyk creature bot þay
As in þis booke is wele contende
Who so wole here hit to þe ende
God almyȝty shal be thonne,
As he is nowe, boþe God and mon.

The last leaf ends as follows

To þe whiche place he us alle bryng
þat for oure heele on rode con hyng
M . C . VI .

The M . C . VI . is perhaps a carelessly written date intended for 1406, but it may have quite another meaning.

147 RUFFI SEXTI RERUM GESTARUM POPULI ROMANI VALENTINIANO AUGUSTO LIBER—PLINIUS VERONENSIS DE VIRIS ILLUSTRIBUS—LUDOVICI FOSCARINI PATRICI VENETI ARTIUM AC JURIS UTRIUSQUE INTERPRETIS GESTA AC MIRACULA GLORIOSORUM MARTIRUM VICTORIS ET CORONÆ. 12mo. FINE MS. ON VELLUM, 94 *leaves, in a cursive Roman hand, approximating to Italic; with elegantly ornamented and illuminated initials, a full-length picture of St. Victor and the Arms of the* GIUSTINIANI FAMILY *on the first page of Foscarini's work* *About* 1450-60 5 0 0

"Manuscripts of Sextus Rufus are very scarce, as is the work of Aurelius Victor, falsely in manuscripts attributed either to Pliny the younger or Suetonius. The Life

£ s. d.

of St. Victor, by the celebrated Ludovico Foscarini, described by Tiraboschi as one of the most learned men of his time and the first who conceived the idea of writing the History of Venice, is not mentioned by Fabricius, and is apparently unpublished."

148 S. (W.) COMMONPLACE BOOK, containing a number of transcribed pieces in verse as well as a quantity of original matter: a Tragedy of Jephtha, an historical Discourse on Duels, etc. Sm. 4to. *MS. on paper, in the original blank calf binding* 1651-60 4 0 0

A curious volume which was described in detail in the Gentleman's Magazine in 1785. The writer's name has not yet been discovered, although there ought to be not much difficulty in ascertaining it. He was in prison at Exeter in 1651 as a royalist, thence conveyed to the Tower where he prepared himself for a death-sentence, afterwards in Holland at Dixmude among Charles II's followers, at Brussels in 1660 whence he started for home to aid in the Restoration. He had a son, G. S., and his sister was married to the son of a nobleman with whom he had been on terms of close friendship, but to whom he found reason to write a letter of reproach which is given here.

149 S. BRIDGET OF SWEDEN, VISIONS. *Fol.* 1: OWR' LORDE JHU CRYST TELLYTH SEYNTE BIRGYTTE WHY HE CHESYTH HYR TO BE HYS SPOVSE AND HOW AS A SPOWSE SHE AWYTH TO ARAY HYR AND BE REDY TO HYM . . *Fol.* 63: . . Shakyth from yow the grevouse yokke of the fende and hath mynde on my cherite and ȝe shall see in yowr conscyence that I am esy and myld. Amen. Assint laudes Deo. *Fol.* 64: HOW OUR BLISSID LADY IS REDY TO HELPE ALLE BOTHE WYUES, WIDOWES, AND MAYDENS . . *Fol.* 77: . . yf he had be sufficient to haue brought it aboute. And *Fol.* 78 *deficient.*

4to. MS. ON VELLUM, *written in a clear charter hand, with headings in red ink, and painted initials; bound in old calf (about* 1560) *with a Crucifixion stamped within an oval wreath in gold on the sides, and the initials* B. S. *About* 1470 105 0 0

SUPPOSED TO BE UNIQUE. Neither the British Museum nor the Bodleian contains any early manuscript of these Visions of St. Bridget. The translator's name is not given, but the work is undoubtedly a valuable literary monument of the English language at a period of considerable interest.

150 ST. DOROTHY. *Page* 1: glorious virgyne in to a tonne of brasse full ferueutly boyling full of hote oyle. *At end:* Here endeth the lyfe of the glorious virgyne and martir seynt Dorothe.

Small 4to. MS. ON VELLUM, *in a fine English Gothic,* 12 *pp. with twenty-two lines to the page; bds.* *About* 1475 4 0 0

Almost unique, there being perhaps only a single other copy described. The defect at the beginning is probably no more than a page.

151 S. GREGORII DIALOGI, etc. 4to. A MS. on vellum, *written by various hands, about the end of the Ninth Century; bound in a seventeenth-century parchment cover* *About* A.D. 890-900 60 0 0

An ancient and valuable text.

The 108 leaves of which this MS. consists are thus to be described:

1-13 contain Book I, capp. 13-33.

14-20 contain Book I, capp. 35 to end.

21-43 contain Book II complete.

44-63 contain Book III, capp. 1-49 (in which a life of St. Martin of Campania is portion of the work).

64-69*a* contain eleven pages, comprising the end of a life of the same St. Martin, and a Sermo in natale unius confessoris (these do not belong to St. Gregory's work, but form an integral part of the MS., as on the twelfth page Book IV of the Dialogi begins).

69*b*-90 contain Book IV, capp. 1-46.

£ s. d.

91-96 contain Book IV, capp. 63 to end.

97-108 contain VITA SANCTI SIMEONIS monachi . . Antonius exposuit.

The mixture of hands in this MS. is remarkable. Some are close and small, others loose and large ; and the number of lines to the page varies from twenty-two to twenty-four. The headings are usually in Rustic capitals but sometimes in bold uncial letters ; and the initials are generally ornamental, lacertine and sometimes coloured. At the bottom of the last page of Book I, we read in three lines of uncial capitals INCIPIT LIBER II BEATI GREGORII PAPE . DE VITA BEATI BENEDICTI CONFESSORIS ATQVE ABBATIS. The next page begins with an initial F, a very large letter (150 millimetres), which is full of fine interlaced ornament of the Irish style, and is coloured with red, blue, green, and white.

On the margins of two pages there is a line of musical notes on four lines, with accompanying text ; this being in one of the cases the celebrated passage beginning *Vt queant laxis resonare fibris*, out of which the names of the notes in modern music were evolved. The writing appears to be of about the year 1080-1100.

The Life of St. Simeon Stylites at the end is somewhat later than the rest of the book.

This volume is said to have formed part of Pierre Pithou's famous collection of early MSS., towards the close of the sixteenth century.

The fragmentary life of St. Martin of Campania above mentioned is not the same text which appears in the Dialogi, but is probably the one attributed to Petrus Diaconus, interpolated here as supplementary to the one in the text.

152 ST. LEO THE GREAT, SERMONS AND EPISTLES. *Fol.* 1 : INCIPIT LIBER SERMONUM BEATI LEONIS PAPÆ . . *Fol.* 132 : Item Tractatus B. Leonis Pape contra Heresim Euthices . . *Fol.* 133 : Incipiunt capitula in Epistolis Beati Leonis . .

Folio, FINE MS. ON VELLUM, 187 *leaves, double columns ; written in a very handsome style of calligraphy, apparently by more than one hand ; with painted initials ; bds.* *About* 1150 15 15 0

In wonderfully fine preservation ; with large margins. Not only is this a fresh and beautiful example of calligraphy ; it has likewise considerable value as a rare text. Pope Leo's Epistles belong to the most important section of early Christian literature.

This volume probably formed part of the Pontigny monastic library over seven hundred years ago.

153 SALLUST. *Pa.* 1 : [CATILINA] Omnis qui sese student præstare ceteris animalibus . . *Pa.* 82 : Incipit BELLUM IUGURTINUM . . Paulo queritur de natura sua genus humanum . . *Pa.* 227 : Explicit. *With other pieces*, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *MS. on paper*, 159 *leaves, by a German hand, but written probably in North Italy ; bds.* *About* 1460 2 10 0

The other pieces are Æneas Sylvius' harangue at Mantua in 1459 against the Turks, his letter to Hippolito ; Cicero de Amicitia, etc.

154 SALLUST. *Fol.* 2 : Omnis homines qvi sese stvdent prestare . . *At end :* Crispi Sallvstii Romani Historici de Bello Katilinae II . . Fin.

12mo. MS. ON VELLUM, *written in a fine small Roman minuscule, sloped and approximating to Italic ; limp speckled wrapper* *About* 1470 3 3 0

The first leaf contains a poem against Wine, beginning "Littera Pythagore," and ending with :

Vino forma perit, vino corrumpitur ætas,
Vino sæpe suum nescit amica virum.

Which may be rendered :

Wine destroyeth beauty, wine is the bane of the Aging,
Scarce the loved one knows her lover in wine disguised.

155 SCOTLAND. THE CORRESPONDENCE OF SIR RAUF SADLER with Henry VIII between 1539 and 1543, concerning the events of his two Embassies to the Scottish court . . *transcribed from the original State-papers*, in 1 vol. folio, *neatly written MS.*, 271 *pp. ; bound in old English red morocco, with the engraved bookplate of the Earl of Scarborough* (*about* 1720) *pasted within the cover* *About* 1720 6 6 0

A most interesting and important set of documents relating to Scotland immediately before and after the birth of Mary Queen of Scots. It was part of Sadler's commission to endeavour to get possession of the infant, but in this he failed, although he afterwards had her for a time in his keeping when she was Queen Elizabeth's captive.

The value of this careful transcript is considerable, seeing that the edition published by Arthur Clifford and Sir Walter Scott is full of errors.

£ s. d.

156 **SIR WALTER SCOTT.** [SANDERSON (Sir William)] Aulicus Coquinariæ, or a Vindication in answer to a pamphlet entituled The Court and Character of King James; 16mo. *two leaves supplied in MS., calf neat* 1650 3 3 0

Sir Walter Scott's copy, used by him in reprinting the work, and containing in his own handwriting all the notes that appeared in his edition.

157 **SENECA'S PROVERBS.** *Fol.* 1: Prima pars de Aduersitate . . *Fol.* 3*b*: Presens opusculum in v partes diuiditur . . *Fol.* 161*a*: . . in scla sclorum. *Fol.* 161*b*: INCIPIUNT PROUERBIA SENECE. *Fol.* 165*a*: . . ITEM PROUERBIA EIUSDEM. *End on fol.* 166. *Fol.* 167*a*: Incipit prologus capitulorum auctoritatum sanctorum et cathoricorum doctorum de Virtutibus et de Viciis . . *Ends on fol.* 224.

Small 8vo. MS. ON VELLUM, *written in a fine small Gothic hand; in the original binding* (*Tournay*) *about* 1300 10 10 0

The red leather binding (over wooden boards) is a little torn and mended, but is practically perfect. It is stamped all over in small square compartments with fleurs-de-lis, figures of birds, quadrupeds, etc.' and may be looked upon as a rare example of monastic binding at the beginning of the fourteenth century.

There is an inscription at the end of the book in which nothing is now recognisable but "Iste liber" and "Martini," but the style, both of writing and binding, is undeniably Flemish, and when Sir Thomas Phillipps bought it fifty years or more ago he had with it an old description alleging it to be "Ex Abbatia Sancti Martini Tornacensis."

158 **SENECA.** L. ANN. SENECAE TRAGOEDIAE. *At end:* Finis Anno Domini Mccccxxxii. Small folio, MS. ON PAPER, 220 *leaves, well written in Italian Gothic; calf gilt, from the libraries of Drury, Heber, and Sir Thomas Phillipps* 1432 5 5 0

There are a few glosses. The paper has a mark like a bell, and also a balance within a circle.

159 **SION MONASTERY.** *Page* 1: De modo Psallendi . . 4 *leaves, consisting chiefly of English Rhymes upon the Mass. Page* 9: Here begynyth the prologe ynto the lyf of Seynt Jerom drawen ynto englysh . . vnto the hygh pryncesse Margarete Duchesse of Clarence by Syr N. N. brothir and prest of the monast'y of Syon . . comynly callyd Sheene. *Page* 42: Here endith the lyf of Seynt Jerom. *Pa.* 43: The medys and grace that is gevyn unto theym that deuoutly heryth the masse, *in English verse. Pa.* 54: Explicit modus audiendi missam . . J Y. *Pp.* 54-69 *contain English prose illustrations of the preceding Medys; Pp.* 71-83: Tabula super Dialogos Gregorii; *Pp.* 84-100: Confessio generalis ac specialis, *entirely in English; Pp.* 100-101: The Sorowes of ovr blessed Lady . . etc.

Small 4to. *MS. on paper, somewhat waterstained, torn at the end; 53 leaves; bound in calf, with the engraved bookplate of Richard Towneley* *About* 1430 5 0 0

On the margin of page 5 is a birth-record: "1539 Mt. Holmes of the gard born at Lyrpole in Lankashyre." On the margin of page 9: Beware of fals englyshe.

Margaret Duchess of Clarence was one of the grand-daughters of Joan Plantagenet (the Fair Maid of Kent). She survived her husband Thomas Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV (killed in 1421), and died in 1440.

160 **SOLINUS.** *Foll.* 1-12 *consist of a Table. Fol.* 13: IVLII SOLINI DE SITV ORBIS TERRAR' LIBER INCIPIT FELICITER . . *Fol.* 114: . . Ideoque non penitus ad nuncupationem sui congruere insularum qualitatem. Finis. 4to. FINE MS. ON VELLUM, *written in upright Roman minuscules; with an illuminated initial and three-quarter border of interlacements on the first page of text; bound in a limp parchment cover* *About* 1460-65 15 15 0

This valuable MS. contains the preface (seldom met with) in which Solinus gives his book the title of Polyhistor, and declares it to be an improvement upon the text called Collectanea, which was already circulating in corrupt copies.

161 **SPAIN.** EXECUTORIA DE HIDALGUIA DE D. GABRIEL DE NEBE, sm. folio, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *two beautiful whole-page paintings illuminated and many large illuminated capital letters and coats of arms, crimson velvet, a fine specimen* *Sevilla*, 1643 5 0 0

	£	s.	d.
162 STUART of Allanbank, 1643-1880. A large sheet in Manuscript (circular form), showing the descendants, male and female, of Sir James Stuart, Bart., who died in 1681; folded to imp. folio size, *mounted on linen and bound in cloth* 1880	0	5	0
163 SUFFOLK. Book of Letters between the King, the Council, and the Earl of Suffolk concerning the levy of troops to be sent to aid in the recovery of the Palatinate, with all further correspondence down to the time of their disbandment (1624-1639). Small folio, *MS. on paper, in two hands*, 128 *leaves; bound in the original calf* 1624-39	6	0	0

The greater part of the book was written between 1624 and 1631 at the same time as the orders and letters were received, and this was evidently intended to be a transcript for official use probably at Bury. Then after an interval of time, when it was found that the men had better be returned to their homes the correspondence was renewed, which brought the whole affair to an end in 1639.

The levy was made by the Earl of Suffolk as Lord-Lieut. of Suffolk, Cambridge, and Dorset in all the three counties; but the volume relates more especially to Suffolk.

164 SURRENDER OF BOULOGNE. Draft Treaty of Peace between Henri II, represented by François de Montmorency and Gaspard de Coligny, and Edward VI, represented by the Earl of Bedford and Lord Paget of Beaudesert. Small folio, 9 *pp. beautifully written* (1549)	1	16	0

Payment of 400,000 gold crowns by the French, surrender by the English of Boulogne to the French, and of certain Scottish fortresses to the Queen of Scotland (little Mary). From the blanks for names of hostages, and for the day of the month in March, 1549, it is evident that this was a transcript from the yet incomplete draft treaty.

165 TACITUS, AND OTHERS. *Fol.* 32: CORNELII . TACITI . EQVITIS . RO . DE ORIGINE ET SITV GERMANIE LIBER INCIPIT FELICITER . . *Fol.* 51: . . quod ego ut incompertum in mediũ relinquam . . *Fol.* 1: Rynucius Poggio suo (de Decretis quibusdam Atheniensium) . *Fol.* 15: Rex Macedonum Philippus Senatui [Athen.] traducta (*sic*) per Leo. Aretinũ . . *Fol.* 20: Eschines atromiti S. populoque Athenien. sal. *Fol.* 22: Leonardus Aretinus in vitam Virgilii excerptam ex comentariis Seruij gramatici. *Foll.* 28-31: Orationes Demosthenis, Æschinis, Demadis, Demosthenis Epistola ad Alexandrum. *Fol.* 51*b*: Basilij oratio de studijs secularibus . . *Foll.* 65-82: Xenophontis de tyrannica vita liber traductus a Leonardo Aretino. *Foll.* 82-104: Francisci Petrarchæ Commentarii Imperatorum Romanorum. *Foll.* 104-109: Palladii Carmina de arte Insitionis. *Foll.* 109-112: Cedippe Acontio, Heroidvm Ovidii vltima epistola.

8vo. BEAUTIFUL MS. ON FINE VELLUM, *with coloured capitals and intitulations, in a handsome semi-Italic letter; in the original binding of wooden boards covered with leather which is stamped with various patterns of Venetian style, brass bosses in the centre and at the corners; the edges gilt* *About* 1460 — 20 0 0

A charming book in fine condition, comprising pieces which are all rare. In front of the first page a title-page was inserted by the binder, entirely written in capitals.

166 TERENTII Comoediæ. 16mo. *MS. on paper, written in a cursive semi-Gothic, with coloured capitals; bound in calf gilt, gilt edges About* 1450	3	3	0

The writing appears at first sight to be German, but it is of mixed character. The paper-mark is the P supporting a rod with a trefoil or cross—which is so familiar in the paper produced in the Low Countries.

167 THOMÆ AQUINATIS liber tercius (de Incarnatione Christi).

Small folio, BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN MS. ON VELLUM, *in double columns, 45 lines to the column; with a miniature of the Saint expounding within the first initial* A, *the framework of the initial continued into a three-quarter border gilt and painted, the upper line ending in a male figure bearing a sword and shield* *About* 1310-20 — 10 10 0

At the end is a table of the forty Distinctiones into which the book is divided.

The following lines are written at the end by the scribe :—

Qui non assuescit virtuti dum juvenescit
A vitiis nescit discedere quando senescit.
Non a prebendo recte prebenda vocatur
Sed magis a precio cujus amore datur.
Scriptor qui scripsit cum Xpo vivere possit.

£ s. d.

168 TIBULLUS. *Fol.* 1: ALBII TIBVLLI POETE ILLVSTRIS prohemivm qvod spretis militia atqꝫ divitiis Deliam amat . . *Fol.* 41: . . Epitaphivm ipsivs Tibvlli . . Finis. *Fol.* 42: EPISTOLA SAPHOS doctissime mvlieris . . *Fol.* 46: . . Finis. *Foll.* 47-48: Ovidii versus de morte Tibulli.

Small 8vo. BEAUTIFUL MS. ON FINE VELLUM, *in a sloped letter closely approximating to Italic; with a handsome illuminated border of interlaced pattern on the first page, and illuminated initials; in the original binding of wooden boards covered with stamped calf, gilt edges* *About* 1460 12 12 0

A very pretty book, and also a rare one. There is an escutcheon, supported by Cupids, in the lower part of the border above mentioned.

From the libraries of Dr. Drury and Sir Thomas Phillipps.

169 TREATY OF BRETIGNY in 1360. EDWARD PAR LA GRACE DE DIEU ROY DENGLETERRE, Seignour Dirlande et Daquitaigne A ceux qi cestes lettres verront Salutz . . *Pa.* 91: Explicit tractatus pacis inter Reges et Regna Anglie et Ffrancie, ex parte Regis Anglie . . Sequitur Tractatus de Belleuill & de deliberationibus Ducis de Berry et Comitis Dalenceon. *Pa.* 99: . . Sequitur de Donacione Principatus Aquitanie facta per Regem Anglie Edwardo Principi Wallie . . *Pag.* 112: Sequitur tractatus Cartonensis ex parte Regis Ffrancie Iohannis. *Pag.* 113: Iehan par la grace de Dieu Roy de France as touz ceux qi ces lres verront . . *Pag.* 190: Sequitur quedam relaxacio facta per Regem Ispanum Regi Anglie de Vasconia. *Pag.* 191: Noverint uniuersi . . Nos Alfonsus Dei gratia Rex Castelle . . *Pag.* 208: Sequitur de Treugis Scoc. capt. anno Dni Mllmo ccc lvij apud Berewicum super Twedam. *Pag.* 209: Ceste endenture faite a Berewyk sur Twede le tierce iour Doctobre Lan de grace Mill ccclvij par entre les hounrables peres en Dieu Iohan Arceuesque de Seuerwyk [*sic*] primat Dengleterre . . *Ends on pa.* 220.

Small 4to. FINE MS. ON VELLUM; *bound early in the sixteenth century in bds. covered with rough whitish leather* (1360) 84 0 0

EXTREMELY INTERESTING AND RARE; PROBABLY INDEED UNIQUE. It is one of the copies made by the English secretaries at Bretigny (near Chartres) for the use of the King of England (who here, as may be remarked, drops the title of King of France), and must have been carried back by Edward's officers to London on his return. When it passed out of the archives we cannot know.—About 1550 it belonged to a Londoner: "iste libare constat Robarte Beauschamp drap. de Londris," an inscription to which another has added the words "a teylour." Above this is another inscription "The preyse of the buke is xxvi ob. qa." After this it fell into the hands of Claude (Fauchet), and at a later period of the Abbé de Clapeyron. Of these two names everything except the word Claude has been erased. Their full forms must consequently have been derived from an old description, probably the one to be found in Le Long's Bibliothèque Historique de la France.

170 TRINARCHODIA: the severall Raynes of Richard the Second, Henrie the Fourth, and Henrie the Fifth . .

12mo. *the Author's neat MS. intended for the press; pp.* 18, 117, 127, 137, *and* 50; *bound in modern blue morocco extra, gilt edges* 1649-50 3 3 0

The book chiefly consists of three heroic poems (which he calls Idylls). They are

£ s. d.

followed by another piece entitled "Idyllia: The Distemper, a poeme revised and enlarged." A note by W. Oldys on the last page gives his conclusions from an examination of the book. The Distemper may have been printed; the other poems were certainly never printed.

171 TRUTH AND CONSCIENCE, a poem in fourteen twelve-line stanzas, with a refrain; with other pieces, in 1 vol. folio, MS. ON VELLUM, 9 *leaves written in black letter, in double columns; hf. bd.* *About* 1480 10 10 0

This is a vigorous and sterling poem which ought to be well known. The first stanza is

Summe maner matere wolde I fayne meve
And I wist these gentyllys all to paye
But for drede of high repreve
I wote not weele what I may saye
If I speke of God or of gostely faye
I drede me of the clerke clere
Of dedys of armys I not maye
And of thes londys lawys I am to lere
If I speke of lordys of high powere
Lyghtely I myghte be undernome
Now at the poore comyns we most enquere
Where Trowth and Conscyens ys become.

The book begins with the Latin verse treatise Regimen Salernitarum or Flores Medicinæ. Then follows an English poem in three stanzas on Wisdom, Justice, and Prudence. Then follows the long one of which the first stanza is quoted above; then a prose recipe for Purging; then the old set of rhymes beginning

When lyfe is mosst loued | And deth is mosst hated |
Then deth drawith his drauꝫt | And maketh men nakid |
Erthe out of erthe is wonderly wrouꝫt
Erthe hath geten of erthe dignyte of nouꝫt

and so on, down to

That erthe out of erthe to blysse may be brouꝫt.

Then follow two medical recipes in English.

172 TURPIN'S CHRONICLE. TURPINUS DEI GRATIÁ REMENSIS ARCHIEPISCOPUS AC SEDULUS CAROLI MAGNI IMPATORIS IN HYSPANIA CONSOCIUS. Leoprando decano Aquisgranensi salutem in Xpo. Small 4to. MS. ON VELLUM, 52 *leaves, written in long lines,* 22 *to each page; the initials coloured; bound in russia, Lord Stuart de Rothesay's arms on the sides* *About* 1290-1300 30 0 0

The handwriting is of great beauty and regularity, all the forms round and clear. The charm of thirteenth-century calligraphy is here in full perfection, and there is no trace of any change in style except the short final *s* which is general, and the *occasional* use of a *t* in which the perpendicular pierces through the horizontal bar. The peculiar form of *k* (looking more like *be*, or *he*, or *le* than anything else) shews that the letter was a stranger to the scribe.

This famous work, composed about the same time as Geoffrey of Monmouth's British Chronicle, stands in the same relation to the entire cycle of Charlemagne story, as that does to the Arthurian fictions. Greater in its progeny than in itself, it is one of the most important documents in the literary history of France.

173 VALERIUS MAXIMUS. *Fol.* 1: Rubrice ualerij maximi factorum dictorumque memorabilium ad Tiberium Cesarem Incipiunt. *Fol.* 2 *blank.* *Fol.* 3: Urbis Romane exterarumque gentium facta . . *Fol.* 87: . . Finis. Small folio, MS. ON PAPER, *in Italian Gothic; parchment binding* *About* 1435 2 10 0

The paper is very strong and fine. The mark is the bull's head bearing a rod surmounted by a cinqfoil, and ending below in a shield above which is a double cross.

174 VIRGILII ÆNEIS ET BUCOLICA, sm. folio (4to.), MS. ON PAPER, *written in Gothic cursive by an Italian hand; hf. bd.* UNCUT *About* 1420 3 0 0

With many interlineal glosses. The paper has several marks. One of them is two spearheads side by side; another, a rod and cross surmounting a triple hill.

175 VIRGIL. Servius Maurus in Virgilii Bucolica, Georgica, Æneida. *At end:* . . 1467 Finis. Small folio, MS. ON PAPER, *written in upright Roman cursive, tending to Italic; vellum binding* 1467 5 0 0

With painted initials; the first one historiated with a head of Virgil. The paper is of strong and fine make, with the mark of the bull's head supporting a rod which bears a star.

	£	s.	d.
176 WASMUTH. *Fol.* 1: Incipiunt collecta magistri Wasmudi Lantguii de Homberg . . Small folio, MS. ON PAPER *in a German cursive hand; in the original oak boards covered with white skin, and bearing on a label* Wasmodus super primam partem Psalterii *About* 1440-50	1	15	0
The paper-mark is the bull's head supporting a star-topped rod.			
177 [WREN (Sir Christopher)]. A Clear and Succinct Description of an Engine which fetcheth Water out of the Deep, and rayseth it to the Height design'd progressively by the same motion; small 4to. *neat MS. on paper, in fine preservation, half russia* *About* 1690	4	4	0
Apparently a fair copy made for Wren, with a single correction in his own handwriting.			

WRITING AND PALÆOGRAPHY.

178 CANEPARIUS (Petrus Maria) de Atramentis cujuscunque generis opus sane novum . . Small 4to. *fine copy in the original calf* *Londini*, 1690	0	10	0
A book of curious learning. Pp. 251-382 are devoted to Writing Ink, its history, composition, and uses. The work was first printed at Venice in 1619.			
179 EVANGELIA. CODEX THEODORI BEZÆ Cantabrigiensis, EVANGELIA et APOSTOLORUM ACTA complectens quadratis literis Græco-Latinus, edidit T. KIPLING, 2 vols. royal folio, **large and fine paper,** *old blue morocco super-extra, with ornamental gilt tooled back and broad side borders, tooled inside corners, joints, gilt edges, by Staggemeier, with his ticket, a beautiful copy* *Cantabrigiæ*, 1793	8	8	0
180 FACSIMILES of NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS of SCOTLAND, selected by Sir W. GIBSON CRAIG, and Dr. J. ROBERTSON, continued and with introductions by Cosmo INNES. Photolithographed by Col. Sir H. JAMES. 3 vols. impl. folio, *containing facsimiles of* 272 *MSS. with transcript and translation to each; hf. morocco* *Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton*, 1867-71	5	0	0
181 FACSIMILES of the NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS of IRELAND, selected and edited by J. T. GILBERT, and photozincographed by Sir Henry JAMES. 3 parts or volumes, impl. folio, *containing* 173 *facsimiles of Charters, Royal Letters, heraldic and genealogical documents, the* MINIATURES *of the originals being reproduced in gold and colours, with text; hf. morocco* *Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton*, 1874-79	6	0	0
Part I is out of print. Part IV, in 2 vols., was published in 1884, price £9. 15*s*.			
182 FACSIMILES (12) of OLD ENGLISH MANUSCRIPTS. With Transcriptions and an Introduction by the Rev. WALTER W. SKEAT, LITT.D., LL.D. Edin., M.A. Oxon., Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Cambridge, 8vo. 1896	0	7	6
"We have nothing but praise for this beautiful series of facsimiles, which forms an excellent introduction to the study of English palæography. The introduction is an admirable summary of the chief points in the history of writing in England down to the fifteenth century, and the explanations of the contractions and other similar difficulties will be of great service to beginners in the study."—*Academy.*			
183 MONTFAUCON (B. de) Palaeographia Graeca, folio, *plates, calf* *Paris*, 1708	1	10	0
Still a work of great value to the palæographer.			
184 WESTWOOD (J. O.) ILLUMINATED ILLUSTRATIONS of the BIBLE, royal 4to., **large paper,** *with* 40 *beautiful facsimiles of Miniatures taken from mediæval MSS., the illuminations, in colours and gold, executed with the greatest care, full morocco extra, richly gilt sides, gilt edges* 1846	4	0	0
185 WESTWOOD (J. O.) Facsimiles of the Miniatures and Ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish Manuscripts, impl. folio, *with* 53 *superb plates printed in gold, silver, and colours* (pub. at £17. 17*s in cloth*), *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges* 1868	10	10	0
186 ——— another copy, impl. folio, *elegantly bound in full dark crimson morocco, tooled sides, gilt edges* 1868	12	12	0
This grand work is entirely out of print.			

	£	s.	d.
187 ABBOT (E.) Hellenica, a collection of Essays on Greek Poetry, Philosophy, History and Religion, 8vo. *cloth* *Oxford*, 1880	0	9	0
188 ACADEMY of Compliments (the), with many new Additions of Songs and Catches à la mode, Expressions of Love and Courtship, 18mo. *front., old calf* *London, P. Parker, at the Leg and Star in Cornhill*, 1684	1	0	0
A good copy, only the last leaf of Table injured.			
189 ÆSOP'S Fables, with his Life, the English by Philipot, folio, *illustrated with* 112 *fine plates by Francis Barlow, very fine copy in old calf gilt* 1666	6	0	0
190 AKERMAN (J. Y.) Remains of Pagan Saxondom. 4to., *woodcuts and* 40 *coloured plates; half morocco, gilt edges* 1855	1	10	0
With autograph letter of the Author.			
ALDINE POETS:			
191 CHAUCER (G.) Poetical Works of, 6 vols. 12mo. *portrait, cloth* *Pickering*, 1845	3	10	0
192 PRIOR (M.) Poetical Works, 2 vols. 12mo. *portrait, cloth* *ib.* 1835	0	16	0
193 GOLDSMITH (O.) Poetical Works of, 12mo. *portrait, cloth* 1839	0	7	6
194 THOMSON (J.) Poetical Works, 2 vols. 12mo. *portrait, cloth* 1847	0	15	0
195 YOUNG (E.) Poetical Works, 2 vols. 12mo. *portrait, cloth* 1834	0	15	0
196 POPE (A.) Poetical Works, 3 vols. 12mo. *portrait, cloth* 1852	1	8	0
197 SPENSER (E.) Poetical Works, 5 vols. 12mo. *portrait, cloth* 1839	2	10	0
198 ALLEN (W.) Killing no Murder, sm. 4to. *limp vellum* 1689	0	12	0
199 **Alphabets.** DE BRY (T.) A Collection of 24 beautiful Water-colour Drawings of the Letters of the Alphabet, copied from the "Grand Alphabet de T. de Bry," elaborately executed by an unknown Artist, *mounted on old paper, vellum* 1620	7	10	0
With the Destailleur bookplate.			
Anglo-Saxon:			
200 ANGLO-SAXON and OLD ENGLISH VOCABULARIES, by THOMAS WRIGHT, second edition, edited and collated by R. P. Wülcker, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 28*s*), *cloth* 1884	0	9	0
Vol. I, Vocabularies; Vol. II, Indices. A necessary book for every English philologist.			
201 BOETHIUS. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiæ, with an English Translation and Notes by J. S. Cardale, 8vo. *cloth* 1829	1	16	0
202 BOSWORTH (Rev. Jos.) Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary, LARGE PAPER; roy. 8vo. *cloth* 1848	0	7	6
203 ——— Origin of the English and Germanic languages and nations, roy. 8vo. *map, cloth* 1848	0	7	6
204 THORPE (Benj.) Caedmon's Metrical Paraphrase, or parts of the Holy Scriptures in Anglo-Saxon and English, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 1832	1	10	0
205 ANTI-JACOBIN (The); or, Weekly Examiner. 36 numbers, complete. Nov. 20th, 1797, to July 9th, 1798. In 1 vol., folio; *cloth* 1797-98	1	0	0
Pitt contributed articles on Finance, Radical Reform, etc. to this paper. The oft-quoted poem beginning "Needy Knife-grinder" occurs at page 15.			
206 ARCHÆOLOGIA, published by the Society of Antiquaries of London. 54 vols., COMPLETE, with a GENERAL INDEX to the first fifty vols.;—55 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates; the first forty-seven vols. uniformly whole bound in calf gilt, the rest in cloth, as published* 1770-1895	32	0	0
207 ——— another set, as above, 55 vols. 4to. *in cloth and bds. as published*, UNCUT THROUGHOUT, *very rare in this state* 1770-1895	36	0	0
208 ——— a Series from 1880 to 1895, or Vols. XLVI—LIV. 9 vols. in 18 parts, 4to. (published at £29. 2*s*), *cloth*	12	0	0
209 ——— The General Index to the first fifty vols., 1 vol. thick 4to. (sells £2.), *cloth*	1	0	0

	£	s.	d.
210 **Archduke Charles of Austria Collection**: LITHOGRAPHIRTE COPIEN von original Handzeichnungen berühmter Alter Meister, atlas folio, *comprising* 140 *beautiful reproductions, many being in tints, blue morocco super-extra, with borders and inner borders of gold, arms on sides, by Hering* *Wien, circa* 1830	5	5	0
The subjects are taken from celebrated pictures of the Italian and German Schools.			

Architecture:

211 ANTIQUITIES of IONIA, published by the SOCIETY OF DILETTANTI. 4 parts or vols., impl. folio, *consisting of about* 230 *fine plates of ancient Greek Temples, Theatres, and other architectural remains, with text; bds.* 1821-82	5	0	0
212 ARCHITEKTONISCHE MEISTERWERKE alter und neuer Zeit, in Deutschland, Belgien, Holland und der Schweiz, royal 4to., 96 *photographic plates, in a portfolio* *Berlin*, [1896]	1	10	0
213 GIBBS (J.) Book of Architecture, containing Designs of Buildings, and Ornaments, royal folio, 150 *fine plates, old calf gilt* 1728	3	15	0
214 GANDY (J.) The Rural Architect; consisting of various Designs for Country Buildings. 40 (*of* 42) *plates* 1805			
——— Designs for Cottages, Cottage Farms, and other Rural Buildings; including Entrance Gates and Lodges. 42 (*of* 43) *plates* 1805			
LUGAR (R.) Architectural Sketches for Cottages, Rural Dwellings and Villas. 38 *plates* 1805			
—— the three works, in 1 vol. 4to., *with* 120 *plates in aquatint; half calf* 1805	1	4	0
The plates of these works, unlike those of the majority of practical architectural books, are exceedingly artistic, indeed they would be of use as an aid to landscape gardening.			
215 GIBBS (J.) Rules for drawing the several parts of Architecture. Folio, 64 *plates containing numerous figures; calf* 1732	0	10	0
216 GWILT (J.). An Encyclopædia of Architecture, Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. Thick 8vo., *with more than* 1000 *woodcuts, cloth* 1859	0	18	0
217 HOUGHTON HALL. The Plans, Elevations, and Sections; Chimney-pieces, and Cielings of Houghton in Norfolk. Roy. folio, *with vignette on title, geometrical plan, and* 35 *plates* (*irregularly numbered* 1-22, 24, 24, 25-31, 29, 30, 34, 32); *old calf* *J. Ware*, 1735	1	0	0
The chief feature of this interesting volume lies in the reproductions of the ceilings. Some of the plates have had a piece cut from their lower margins, but in no instance is a design damaged.			
218 JONES (INIGO). DESIGNS, consisting of Plans and Elevations for Publick and Private Buildings, published by W. KENT, with some Additional Designs. 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *First and Best Edition*, **Large and Thick Paper**, 138 *plates; a fine copy in old calf gilt* 1727	8	8	0
219 MODERN BUILDER'S ASSISTANT (The), or, a Concise Epitome of the whole System of Architecture. Small folio, 85 *fine plates, including many of Interior Decoration and Ornament, after designs by W. and J. Halfpenny, R. Morris, and T. Lightoler, old calf* 1747	1	4	0
220 MONTIGNY (Grandjean de) et A. FAMIN, Architecture Toscane, ou Palais, Maisons, et autres Édifices de la Toscane, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, 109 *fine plates, hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1815	2	10	0
221 PENROSE (F. C.). An Investigation of the Principles of Athenian Architecture. New and enlarged Edition. Published by the SOCIETY OF DILETTANTI. Impl. folio, *with* 47 *fine plates, some of them in colours; hf. morocco, top edge gilt, uncut* 1888	6	6	0
222 PERCIER (C.) et P. F. L. FONTAINE, Choix de plus célèbres Maisons de Plaisance de Rome et de ses Environs, impl. folio, 75 *beautifully engraved plates, including Views of Gardens, hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1809	4	4	0
223 RICKMAN (T.) Gothic Architecture, edited by J. W. PARKER, thick 8vo., *many fine plates and woodcuts, cloth* 1862	1	16	0

Architecture—*continued.* £ s. d.

224 SANDERS (W. B.) Half-timbered Houses and Carved Oakwork, of the 16th and 17th centuries, large folio, *with* 30 *illustrations, cloth* 1894 1 16 0

225 ——— the same, *hf. bd. morocco* 1894 2 2 0

I only act as an agent in selling the above.

226 SCHMIDT (C. W.) Römische, Byzantinische und Germanische Baudenkmale in Trier und seiner Umgebung, 1 vol. 4to. and 1 vol. royal folio, 43 *plates, some coloured, of Elevations, Details, Ornament, etc., half calf gilt* *Trier*, 1836-45 2 10 0

227 UHDE (C.). The Architectural Forms of the Classic Ages, giving special attention to the Orders of Columns and Formations of Cornices. Impl. folio, *with* 70 *fine plates containing innumerable figures; in portfolio* *Berlin and New York* [1896] 2 10 0

228 VIOLLET LE DUC, COMPOSITIONS et DESSINS, publiés sous le patronage du Comité de l'Œuvre du Maître, royal folio, *portrait and* 100 *fine plates of Architecture, Gold and Silver Work, Sculpture, Ornament, etc., in a portfolio* (*pub.* 150 *fr.*) *Paris*, 1884 4 0 0

229 VIOLLET LE DUC, DICTIONNAIRE RAISONNÉ de l'ARCHITECTURE FRANÇAISE du XIe au XVe siècle, 10 vols. 8vo., *complete, with nearly* 5000 *wood engravings, half calf* *Paris*, 1858-68 10 0 0

"Devoting himself chiefly to mediæval art, M. Viollet le Duc, like our own Pugin, mastered the details of ancient furniture, iron work, tapestry, glass, and other subsidiary applications of design in a manner which made him the highest authority on this vast subject. The famous 'Dictionnaire Raisonné de l'Architecture,' published in ten volumes between 1854 and 1868, has its sequel in the 'Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français' of 1858. The two works form a treasure of learning, illustrated with the rarest kind of draughtsmanship."—*Athenæum*, September 27th, 1879.

230 ARETINO. The Ragionamenti, or Dialogues of the Divine Pietro Aretino, translated into English, stout post 8vo. *portrait*, 19 *etchings inserted, cf. gilt by Riviere, t. e. g.* *Paris*, 1889 4 4 0

Armour:

231 BOUTELL (C.) Arms and Armour, in Antiquity and the Middle Ages, also a Descriptive Notice of Modern Weapons, cr. 8vo., *woodcuts, cloth* 1874 0 2 0

232 DRUMMOND (J.) ANCIENT SCOTTISH WEAPONS, with Introduction and Notes by J. ANDERSON, folio, 54 *fine plates containing several hundred figures in colours, of Dress, Arms and Equipment, Sporrans, Musical Instruments, Agricultural and Domestic Implements, etc., half morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1881 2 10 0

233 ASHBURNHAM. A Catalogue of the MANUSCRIPTS at Ashburnham Place . 1853. 1 vol. folio, *boards, uncut* *Privately printed, cir.* 1853 6 6 0

In this catalogue all the MSS. are described in one alphabet.

233*——— CATALOGUE of the MANUSCRIPTS at Ashburnham Place. 3 parts or vols. 4to. *bds. uncut* *Privately printed, no date, circa* 1858 7 10 0

I: Libri MSS. II: Barrois MSS. III: Appendix. The second vol., Barrois MSS., sold separately, 30*s*.

The Earl of Ashburnham has placed in the hands of Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge, for disposal, the celebrated library of printed books and manuscripts at Ashburnham Place. The printed books will be sold by auction during next season, unless Messrs. Sotheby receive in the meantime an adequate offer for the whole collection. The manuscripts are not to be submitted by auction, but Messrs. Sotheby are ready to treat privately for their sale *en bloc*.

234 ASSARINO (Luke) La Stratonica; or the unfortunate Queen, now englished, small 4to. *Printed by John Field*, 1651 1 1 0

The dedication to Lady Katherine Howard is signed John Purbury.
With the bookplate of Francis Freeling.

235 ASTRY (Th.) A True Relation of a Young Man of 17, who was struck dumb, small 4to. *hf. bd.* 1678 0 5 0

236 BACON (Fr.) Essays, 18mo. *hf. bd.* 1828 0 1 6

	£	s.	d.
237 BAILLIE (Joanna) Works. Dramas, 3 vols. 1836—Plays delineating the Stronger Passions of the Mind, 3 vols. 1821—Miscellaneous Plays, 1805—together 7 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt backs, yellow edges, by F. Bedford* 1805-36	2	16	0
238 BATEMAN (Thomas). Ten Years' Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills, in Derby, Stafford and York. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth* 1861	0	7	6
239 BEEHIVE (The) of the Romishe Churche, a Worke of all good Catholikes to bee read, etc. translated out of Dutch into English by George Gilpin, 12mo. black letter, *folding woodcut, morocco gilt, gilt edge, with Bunbury Arms*, FINE COPY, RARE *T. Dawson for J. Stell*, 1580	10	0	0
Full of curious and entertaining anecdotes.			
240 BENECKE'S Antimachus of Colophon, and the position of Women in Greek Poetry, 12mo. *cloth* 1896	0	6	0
241 BERRY (W.) County Genealogies, Pedigrees of the Families of the County of HANTS, folio, *hf. bd.* 1833	4	10	0
242 ——— Pedigrees of HERTFORDSHIRE Families, folio, *boards, uncut* [1833]	3	16	0
243 ——— the same, *half calf* [1833]	3	16	0

Bibliography:

244 ALÈS (Anatole). Description des LIVRES DE LITURGIE imprimés aux XV et XVI Siècles faisant partie de la Bibliothèque de S.A.R. Mgr. Charles-Louis de Bourbon (Comte de Villafranca) [ex-Duc de Parme] . . AVEC LE SUPPLEMENT. 2 vols. royal 8vo. *printed on Dutch paper; sd.* *Paris*, 1878-84	2	16	0
One of the most important catalogues raisonnés of its kind. Only 150 copies were printed, all for private distribution.			
245 BIBLIOGRAPHICA. Parts I, II and III. Impl. 8vo. *with facsimiles of fine bindings in gold and colours, of early woodcuts, of illuminations in MSS., etc.; sd. uncut* (1893-94)	1	0	0
246 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Hand-Lists of English Printers, 1501-1556, Part I (W. de Worde, J. Notary, R. and W. Faques, John Skot); List of Books and Papers on Printers and Printing under the countries and towns to which they refer, compiled by the late Talbot Baines REED; —2 vols. sm. 4to., *sd.* 1895	0	5	0
247 BIBLIOGRAPHIE des ouvrages relatifs à l'Amour, aux Femmes, au Mariage, etc. 6 vols. 16mo. *best edition, hf. morocco* *Turin*, 1871-73	2	10	0
248 DICKSON (Robert). Who was Scotland's First Printer? Ane . . tractate in commendation of Androw Myllar. Small 8vo. *vellum wrapper* 1881	0	0	6
249 EDWARDS (Edward). Memoirs of Libraries: including a handbook of Library Economy. 2 vols. large 8vo. *with plates, some of them being facsimiles of fine bindings in gold and colours; cloth* 1859	1	12	0
250 ——— Lives of the Founders of the British Museum, with notices of its chief augmentors and other benefactors. 1570—1870. 8vo., 790 *pp., with front. and plans; cloth* 1870	0	6	6
Cotton, Arundel, Harley, Courten, Sloane, Hamilton, Charles Towneley, Payne-Knight, Lansdowne, Bridgewater, George III, Banks, Cracherode, Grenville, Fellows, Layard, Cureton, etc. etc.			
251 GUTENBERG. John Gutenberg, First Master Printer, his Acts, and most remarkable Discourses, and his Death. From the German, by C. W. Sm. 4to. 141 *pages, hf. bd. uncut* 1860	0	2	6
Contributed to the Philobiblon Society by Octave Delepierre.			
252 HUMPHREYS (H. Noel) History of the Art of Printing, impl. 4to. *numerous facsimile illustrations, cloth* 1868	2	10	0
253 JACOB (Louys) Traicté des plus belles Bibliothèques dans le monde, stout 12mo. *Paris*, 1644	2	10	0
Heredia's copy, who calls it "hermoso ejemplar"; a specimen of Lortic's tight back binding. The great Libraries of England are referred to on pp. 242-307.			

Bibliography—*continued.* £ s. d.

254 LINDE. The Haarlem Legend of the Invention of Printing by Lourens Janszoon COSTER, critically examined by Dr. A. van der Linde. From the Dutch by J. H. HESSELS. With an Introduction and a classified list of Costerian Incunabula. 8vo. *sd.* 1871 0 2 6

255 PANIZZI, Chi era Francesco da Bologna, 12mo. *with specimens of type, calf extra* *Londra*, 1858 0 12 6

Presentation copy with autograph.

256 VOGT (Io.) Catalogvs historico-criticvs Librorvm rariorvm . . . thick sm. 8vo. *calf gilt* *Francof.* 1793 0 5 0

Fifth and best edition.

257 BIOGRAPHIE GÉNÉRALE (Nouvelle) publiée par MM. Firmin-Didot frères, sous la Direction de M. le Dr. Hoefer. 46 vols. in 23. 8vo. *half calf, contents lettered* *Paris*, 1855-66 5 0 0

258 BOSWELL (James) The Life of Samuel Johnson, together with the Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, edited by A. Napier, 4 vols. 1884—Jonhsoniana; Anecdotes of the late Samuel Johnson, edited by R. Napier —together 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf* 1884 2 2 0

259 BOUTELL (Rev. Ch.). Christian Monuments in England and Wales . . . Sepulchral Monuments which have been in use from the era of the Norman Conquest to the time of Edward IV. Roy. 8vo. *with about* 200 *woodcuts; cloth* 1854 0 5 0

260 BOYDELL. COLLECTION OF PRINTS from pictures painted for the purpose of illustrating the DRAMATIC WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE, by the Artists of Gt. Britain, 2 vols. atlas folio, **Hannah Boydell's copy,** *with* 100 *plates by* BARTOLOZZI, SHARPE, *and others, from paintings by* REYNOLDS, OPIE, SMIRKE, FUSELI, ROMNEY, *etc.*, BEAUTIFUL OLD IMPRESSIONS, *half morocco* 1803 20 0 0

261 BOYLE (F.) The Savage Life, a second series of Camp Notes, 8vo. *cloth* 1876 0 3 6

262 SEB. BRANT'S Narrenschiff, herausgegeben von Zarncke, 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. bd. morocco* *Leipzig*, 1854 0 5 0

263 **Bristol.** BIRD (C.) PICTURESQUE OLD BRISTOL, with Letterpress by J. TAYLOR, 2 vols. square folio, *a Series of* 52 *fine etchings,* **Proofs before Letters,** *morocco super-extra, gilt tops, uncut* *Bristol*, 1885 7 10 0

Only 125 copies were produced in this fine state, the above is No. 2.

264 **British Museum.** STATUTES, Rules, Regulations, etc. PRIVATELY PRINTED for the use of the officers of the British Museum, 1828-64, 8 vols., various sizes, *from the library of Sir Frederick* MADDEN, *and with MS. notes in his autograph; a unique collection, and interesting as showing the administration of that vast Institution* 2 2 0

Acts and Votes of Parliament relating to the British Museum, with the Statutes and Rules thereof . . 8vo. 1828
Statutes and Rules . . as altered in consequence of the Report of a Committee of Trustees, 4to. 1833
Statutes and Rules . . revised . . 4to. 1839
Statutes and Rules . . revised . . 4to. 1851
Regulations for the security . . *with plans*, 8vo. 1855
Regulations . . *with plans*, 12mo. 1864
Statutes and Rules . . revised . . 8vo. 1856
This has some indignant and sarcastic notes respecting Panizzi.
Instructions to the Messengers, 12mo. 1864

265 BROWNE'S (Sir Thomas) Religio Medici and Urn-Burial, 16mo. *hf. bd.* 1838 0 2 0

266 **Bucks.** WESTON UNDERWOOD. Catholic Registers of Weston Underwood, 1710-1785, impl. 8vo. *privately printed, full bound vellum, lettered on side* 1887 0 16 0

267 BUHLE (J. G.) Histoire de la Philosophie, depuis la renaissance des Lettres jusqu'à Kant, traduite de l'Allemand par Jourdan, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1816 0 12 0

268 BURNET (J.). Practical Treatise on Painting, consisting of Hints on Composition, Chiaroscuro, and Colouring. 4to., 25 *plates containing more than* 100 *etchings, some coloured; bds.* 1830 1 0 0

	£	s.	d.
269 BURNS (R.) Works, 5 vols. 12mo. *plates, white calf gilt, tooled sides, gilt edges* *Edinb.* 1853	2	0	0
270 BURNS' Poems and Songs, Kilmarnock complete edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *Scottish green morocco extra, gilt edges* *Kilmarnock, James M'Kie,* 1867	4	4	0

Vol. I, A facsimile of Kilmarnock, 1786 edition ; II, Early Edinburgh editions ; III, Posthumous Poems ; IV, Songs chiefly in the Scottish dialect.

—— *see ante* MANUSCRIPTS.

271 [BURTON (R.)] The ANATOMY of MELANCHOLY, what it is. With all the Kindes, Causes, Symptomes, Prognostickes, and severall Cures of it. . . By Democritus Junior. . . . Small 4to. FIRST EDITION, *a few ink scrawls on title and first leaf, otherwise a fine large copy, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Morrell* *Oxford,* 1621	25	0	0
272 ——— another copy, small 4to. *a fine clean and tall copy in the original calf binding, rebacked* *ibid.* 1611	35	0	0
273 ——— another copy, small 4to. *very fine copy in the original wrapping vellum* *ibid.* 1611	50	0	0

Extremely rare in fine condition. All the above copies have the scarce leaf of "Errata" at the end.

274 BYRON (Lord) Works, with Life, by T. Moore, *plates after Turner and Stanfield,* 17 vols. 12mo. *cloth* 1833	1	11	6
275 CALLOT'S Engravings: A Series of 11 Sporting Prints, *plates* 2-12 Varie Figure gobbi, 1616, 17 *engravings of Dwarfs* La Volière des Oiseaux, 6 *plates* Sacred Prints, 12 *plates* —— in 1 vol. obl. small 4to. *bds.*	0	10	0
276 CALLOT. Das Neue Testament unsers Herrn Jesu Christi, 8vo. *illustrated by the insertion of a number of Etchings by* CALLOT *and Israel, vellum gilt* *London,* 1829	0	15	0
277 CAWSTON. Six Hundred Years of Trade and Colonization by Chartered Companies. By George Cawston, Barrister-at-Law, a Director of the British South Africa Company ; and A. H. Keane, F.R.G.S., *about* 350 *pages,* 8vo., *with engraved frontispiece, cloth* 1896	0	10	6

This work, which is based on trustworthy printed and MS. authorities, gives for the first time a continuous historic survey of all the great English Chartered Trading and Colonizing Companies that were incorporated before the nineteenth century. Besides detailed accounts of the Merchant Adventurers, the Russia, the Eastland, the Turkey, the East India, the Hudson Bay, the Virginia, the New River, and other Companies.

278 CAXTON'S History of Godefrey of Boloyne and the Conquest of Jerusalem, small folio, *Ornamental Borders and Capitals, vellum* *William Morris's Kelmscott Press,* 1893	5	0	0

Celtic:

279 SARALEGUI y Medina (Leandro). Estudios sobre la Epoca Céltica en Galicia *Ferrol,* 1868 Villa-Amil y Castro (José). Antigüedades prehistóricas y célticas de Galicia, parte I, *with* 5 *plates* *Lugo,* 1873 —— in 1 vol., 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt, uncut*	0	7	6
280 LHUYD'S ARCHÆOLOGIA BRITANNICA, giving some account of the Languages, Histories and Customs of the original Inhabitants of Great Britain, from Collections made in Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland and Scotland, vol. I (all published), sm. folio, *old calf* *Oxford,* 1707	1	4	0
281 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *calf* 1707	2	2	0

This work is of extreme importance and has not been superseded.

£ s. d.

282 CERVANTES, Don Quixote . . *Engraved title:* The | History of | Don Qvichote . | The first parte . | *Letterpress title* (to part II) The | Second | Part of the | History of the | Valorous and witty Knight- | Errant, | *Don Quixote* of the *Mançha* . . . . . 2 parts in 1 vol. smallest 4to. **first edition of Shelton's translation,** *a very large and fine copy, but having the title of Vol. I discoloured and a line in facsimile, in the original calf binding* *Edward Blount*, 1620 30 0 0

Vol. I: engraved title (I cannot trace the existence of a letterpress title to the 1620 issue of part I), eleven preliminary leaves; pp. 1-572; and two leaves unnumbered. Vol. II: engraved title, letterpress title and seven preliminary leaves, including the Table; pp. 1-504.

This is the second issue of the first edition of part I, which was, until I pointed out the difference, always looked upon as identical with that of 1612. Shelton's name as translator appears only at the end of the dedication of part I, and although the dedication of Vol. II is signed by the bookseller Edward Blount, there is no apparent difference in the style of the volumes, which remain, in spite of all drawbacks, the most natural and spirited English version of Don Quixote. It is curious to observe how much Mr. Watts is indebted to Shelton for idiomatic turns of speech.

Chap-Book:

283 Gentle Craft (The) The delightful, princely and entertaining History of the Gentle-Craft: 18mo. *many rude cuts, calf gilt* 1725 11 15 0

Added is: The merry pranks of the green King of St. Martin's, a Shoe-Maker; and the Shoe-Makers Glory, a merry Song.

284 The Pleasant Art of Money Catching and the whole Art of Thriving and Curious Ways of getting plenty of Money, how a Man may Travel without Money, and many other curious things, pleasant and profitable, 18mo. *frontispiece, cloth*, RARE 1737 0 10 0

285 Sally Salisbury. History of the Life, Intrigues and Death of the celebrated Woman of Pleasure, Sally Salisbury, 18mo. *brown morocco extra, gilt edges* *London, Woodgate, n. d.* (? 1750) 2 12 6

286 Chapman (George) Al Fooles: a Comedy, presented at the Black Fryers and lately Before his Majestie, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION (*text slightly cut into*), *half morocco* *T. Thorpe*, 1605 1 16 0

287 ——— Caesar and Pompey: a Roman Tragedy, declaring their Warres, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *red morocco extra, gilt edges by Rivière*, VERY SCARCE 1631 8 8 0

Charles I:

288 Eikon Basilike: the Portraicture of his sacred Majestie in his solitude and sufferings, narrow 32mo. *old calf, rare* 1648 1 10 0

289 The None-Such Charles, his character, 18mo. *portrait, calf* 1651 0 8 6

A violent and unscrupulous attack upon the character of King Charles I, by a Parliament-Man.

290 Charles I. His Majesties Declaration to all his Loving Subjects, black letter, *R. Barker*, 1641—The Order and Course of Passing Bills in Parliament, *J. Benson, ib.*—A Remonstrance of the State of the Kingdom, 15th Dec. 1641, *original edition, for Jos. Hunscutt*, 1641—A Second Remonstrance concerning the Commission of Array, *Wright and Best*, 1642—Declaration of Parliament concerning his Majesties adjourning the Terme to Oxford, *J. Wright*, 1642—The Declaration or Remonstrance of the Parliament, 19 May, 1642, *Hunscott and Wright*, 1642—His Majesties Answer to a Book entitled The Declaration or Remonstrance of the Lords and Commons, black letter, *R. Barker*, 1642—Declaration of the Lords and Commons in answer to the King's Declaration concerning Hull, *Hunscott and Wright*, 1642—His Majesties Answer (to the above Declaration), black letter, *R. Barker*, 1642—Declaration of the Lords and Commons concerning his Majesties Proclamation of May 27, *E. Husbands*, 1642—His Majesties Declaration occasioned by a false and scandalous Imputation of Raising or Leaving War against his Parliament, black letter, *R. Barker*, 1642—New Declaration of the Lords and Commons in answer to his

Charles I—*continued.* £ s. d.

Majesties Letter of the 14th June, *E. Husbands*, 1642—A Declaration of the Lords and Commons upon the Statue of 5 H. 4, *ib.*—A Declaration of the Lords and Commons for Raising all Power and Force, *ib.*—His Majesties Answer to the above, *Camb. R. Daniell*, 1642—His Majesties Declaration on the Refusal of Parliament to Treat with him for Peace, *Oxf. L. Litchfield*, 1642—Declaration and Protestation of the Lords and Commons (on the Illegal Proceedings of his Majesty), *J. Wright*, 1642—His Majesties Declaration on the Declaration and Protestation of the Lords and Commons, *Oxford, L. Litchfield*, 1642—The King's Declaration for a Pacification and Peace *for R. R.* 1642—Declaration of the Lords and Commons, concerning the Receipt and Payment of Customs, &c. *L. Blacklock*, 1642—Declaration of the Lords and Commons concerning a late Proclamation of his Majesties for keeping Trinity Terme at Oxford, *J. Wright*, 1643—Collection of all the particular Papers that passed between his Majestie, both Houses and the Committee concerning the late Treaty, *Oxford, Litchfield*, 1643—The Proceedings of the late Treaty of Peace, *E. Husbands, ib.*—His Majesties Declaration in Answer to a Declaration of the Lords and Commons upon the Treaty of Peace, *Oxford, Litchfield*, 1643—A Solemn League and Covenant for Reformation and Defence of Religion, *first edition, E. Husbands*, 1643—Declaration of the Lords and Commons concerning his Majestie's Proclamation (on the Trained Bands and Militia), *T. Wright*, 1643

A very Rare Collection, *bound in* 1 *vol.* sm. 4to. *green morocco, tooled in crowns and scroll ornaments, gilt edges by Mackenzie* 12 10 0

291 **Cheshire.** King (Daniel) The Vale-Royall of England, or the County Palatine of Chester; with a Discourse of the Island of Man, by J. Chaloner; *map and plates by Hollar*, fcp. folio, *title very neatly inlaid, calf, gilt edges, new backed* 1656 3 0 0

Christian Art:

292 Ciampini Vetera Monumenta, in quibus præcipuè musiva opera sacrarum, profanarumque ædium structura, ac nonnulli antiqui Ritus, Dissertationibus, Iconibusque illustrantur, vol. I, folio, *many fine plates, some folding, an extraordinary copy in an entirely uncut state, hf. bd.* *Romæ*, 1690 0 15 0

293 Northcote and Brownlow. Roma Sotterranea: an Account of the Roman Catacombs, 2 vols. *illustrations* 1879

——— Epitaphs of the Catacombs, or Christian Inscriptions in Rome 1878

—— together 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1878-79 2 16 0

Classics, Greek and Latin:

294 Aelianus de Animalium natura, *gr. et lat.* ed. Gillius et Gesnerus, stout 32mo. *old calf* *Colon.* 1616 0 2 6

295 Apulejus, the Metamorphosis or Golden Ass, and philosophical Works, translated from the Latin by Thomas Taylor, 8vo. *with the five leaves of suppressed passages, calf gilt* 1822 0 16 0

296 ARISTOTLE on the Constitution of Athens. Facsimile of Papyrus CXXXI in the British Museum, roy. folio, 22 *plates* (pub. at £2. 2*s*), *cloth* 1891 1 4 0

297 AUCTORES LATINI in usum DELPHINI, cum Notis VARIORUM, variis Lectionibus, Conspectu Codicum et Editionum, et Indicibus locupletissimis, accurate recensiti, cura et impensis A. J. Valpy, 158 vols. bound in 136, 8vo. *fine set, uniformly and strongly bound in mottled calf, contents lettered* 1819-30 24 0 0

This valuable series comprises :—

Apuleius	5	Aurel. Victor	2	Boethius	1
Aulus Gellius	3	Ausonius	2	Cæsar	3

Classics, Greek and Latin—*continued.*

						£	s.	d.
Catullus	1	Lucretius	3	Prudentius	2			
Cicero	13	Manilius	1	Q. Curtius	3			
Claudian	3	Martial	2	Sallustius	1			
Corn. Nepos	1	Ovidius	8	Statius	4			
Dictys et Dares	1	Panegy. Vett.	4	Suetonius	3			
Eutropius	1	Persius	1	Tacitus	8			
Florus	2	Phædrus	1	Terentius	3			
Horatius	3	Plautus	4	Tibullus	1			
Justinus	2	Plinius, sen.	9	Val. Maximus	2			
Juvenal	2	Pomp. Festus	2	Val. Paterculus	1			
Livius	18	Propertius	2	Virgilius	8			

This is the most complete edition of the Latin Classics ever published. The original price in boards was £56. 8s. The binding must have cost about £35.

The best text is given, and the Ordo and Indices are made to correspond with the text.

298 AULI GELLII Noctes Atticæ, 18mo. *vellum* *Amst. Elz.* 1651 — 0 5 0

299 CÆSAR, Commentaries, translated by A. Goldinge, 16mo. black letter, *calf* *London, Willyam Seres*, 1563 — 2 16 0

300 CTESIAE Cnidii Operum Reliquiae, *graece*, ed. Baehr, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Francofurti*, 1824 — 0 5 0

331 DE TRIBUS IMPOSTORIBUS, et *latin* et *français*, 18mo. *hf. red morocco* *Paris, Gay*, 1861 — 0 7 6

302 FACCIOLATI et FORCELLINI, Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, ed. by J. BAILEY, 2 stout volumes, roy. 4to. *portrait, cloth* *Londini*, 1728 — 0 12 0

Still the best Latin-English Dictionary.

303 FONTAINE (M.) Histoire universelle de Rome (de 754 à 63 av. J. C.) 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1891 — 0 2 6

304 GRANGER (F.) The worship of the Romans viewed in relation to the Roman temperament, post 8vo. *cloth* 1895 — 0 2 6

305 HELIODORI Historiae Aethiopicae libri X, *graece*, sm. 4to. *First edition, vellum* *Basileae*, 1534 — 0 7 6

306 HESIOD'S Works, translated from the Greek, by Cooke, 12mo. *head, red morocco* 1743 — 0 7 6

307 HORATII Poemata, ed. Bond, avec Parodiae, format agenda, *vellum* *Brunsvigae*, 1690 — 0 2 6

308 ——— Œuvres en *Latin* traduites en *François* par M. Dacier et Le P. Sanadon avec des Remarques, 8 vols. 12mo. *old French red morocco, line tooled back and sides, inside gilt borders, gilt edges* (*Derome*) (*Lamoignon copy*) *Amst. Wetstein & Smith*, 1735 — 3 3 0

309 IAMBLICHUS on the Mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians, from the Greek by Thos. Taylor, 8vo. *cloth* 1895 — 0 5 0

310 LEMPRIERE, Classical Dictionary, 8vo. *calf* 1818 — 0 2 0

311 LIVIUS. Historiarum libri, ex recens. J. F. Gronovii, *editio Elzeviriana*, 3 vols. 18mo. *old French red morocco, gilt floreate backs, line sides, gilt edges* (*Derome*) *Lugd. Bat.* 1653 — 1 1 0

312 LONGI Pastoralia de Daphnide et Chloe recens. Dutens, 18mo., *a set of the fine plates from the rare* 1718 *edition added, including the "petit pieds," green morocco extra, gilt edges, by* DEROME *Paris, Didot*, 1776 — 4 4 0

313 LUCIAN. Part of Lucian made English from the original in the yeare 1638, by Jasper Mayne, sm. folio, *fine bust by Faithorne, old calf* *Oxford*, 1644 — 1 5 0

314 LUCRETIUS Carus of the Nature of Things, *Latin and English*, by Guernier, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates, calf* 1743 — 0 10 0

315 MANILII Astronomicon cum notis R. Bentleii, 4to. *portrait of Bentley, red morocco, gilt edges* *Lond.* 1739 — 0 18 0

With autograph of the Duke of Grafton.

316 MEURSIUS (Jo.) Elegantiæ Latini Sermonis, seu Aloisia Sigaea Toletana de Arcanis Amoris et Veneris, *front.* 2 parts in 1 vol. 18mo. *old blue morocco gilt, gilt edges* (*Derome*) *Lugd. Bat. ex typ. Elzev.* 1757 — 1 8 0

317 PAETI (Lucae) De Mensuris et Ponderibus romanis, et graecis, cum his quae hodie Romae sunt collatis, libri VI, 4to. *woodcuts, vellum* *Venetiis*, 1573 — 0 6 6

Classics, Greek and Latin—*continued.*

£ s. d.

318 PLUTARCH'S Lives, translated from the Greek, with notes by Langhorne, 6 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 1826 — 0 5 0

319 PROPERTII Opera, Elegiarum libri IV, acc. notae et indices, LARGE PAPER, *old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, from Lord Gosford's library* *Amst.* 1702 — 2 2 0

A really beautiful volume.

320 PRUDENTII Carmina, ed A. DRESSEL. 8vo. *sd.* *Lips.* 1860 — 0 2 6

321 SCHLIEMANN (H.) Ithaque, le Péloponnèse, Troie; recherches archéologiques, 8vo. *plates, sd.* *Paris*, 1869 — 0 2 0

322 SENECA'S Morals by way of abstract, by L'Estrange, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *frontispiece, calf* 1682 — 0 3 6

323 SOCRATES and Athenian Society in his day, by A. D. Godley, post 8vo. *sd.* 1896 — 0 2 6

324 TACITUS Opera, edid. G. Brotier, 4 vols. 4to. *morocco, gilt edges, fine copy* *Paris*, 1771 — 1 16 0

325 TERENCE in English. Fabulae Comici facetissimi et elegantissimi poetae Terentii omnes Anglicae factae ed. R. B. [Richard Bernard] in Axholmiensi insula Lincolnshirii Epwortheatis, *Latin and English*, sm. 4to. *vellum* *Londini*, 1614 — 1 5 0

326 VIRGILIUS. Opera, Nic. Heinsius e membranis compluribus iisque antiquissimis recensuit, small 8vo. *engraved title and map, editio Elzeviriana optima*, LARGE PAPER, *English blue morocco*, DOUBLÉ, *with morocco fly-leaves, backed with silk, outside plain, insides covered with ornamental tooling in roses, thistles and shamrocks, gilt on marbled edges*, FINE COPY *Amst. ex off. Elzeviriana*, 1676 — 10 10 0

Very rare on large paper; the Sunderland copy sold for £18. 10*s*.

327 VIRGIL, the XII Aeneids, in English by Vicars, 18mo. *calf neat* 1632 — 0 18 0

328 ——— Works in English by R. and C. R. Kennedy, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth* *Privately printed*, 1849 — 1 1 0

329 XENOPHON'S Schole of Cyrus, by William Bercker, 18mo. black letter, *slightly imperfect, beginning and end, antique calf, rare* 1567 — 0 5 0

330 CLEAVLAND (John) Poems, with Additions never before printed, *portrait, J. Williams*, 1661: J. Cleaveland Revived: Poems, Orations, Epistles, *portrait, N. Brook*, 1662-60;—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. 2 *portraits, fine copy in original binding* 1660-2 — 4 0 0

331 CONGREVE (Wm.) Works, consisting of his Plays and Poems, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf neat* 1753 — 0 15 0

Cornwall:

332 CAREW'S Survey of Cornwall; to which are added, notes illustrative of its history and Antiquities by T. Tonkin, 4to. *portrait, bds.* 1811 — 0 12 0

333 MADRON, Parish Registers of, with an Appendix and Notes, by George Bown Millett; 1577-1677. Small 4to. *cloth* *Penzance*, 1877 — 0 6 0

334 CORY'S Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Chaldæan, Egyptian, etc. Writers, second edition, 8vo. *cloth* 1832 — 0 10 0

Costume, chiefly Military:

335 ALKEN (H.) Ninth Lancers, *a series of three coloured prints, measure 11 inches by 8, neatly framed and glazed* 1823 — 1 1 0

336 A COLLECTION OF THE DRESSES of different Nations, Antient and Modern; particularly old English Dresses. After the designs of Holbein, Vandyke, Hollar, and others. With an account of the authorities from which the figures are taken; and some short historical remarks on the subject. To which are added, The Habits of the principal Characters on the English Stage. 4 vols. 4to. text in *English* and *French, with* 480 *copper-plates of historical Costume, half bound, uncut* *London*, 1757-72 — 3 10 0

A complete copy, with all the plates; the title of each volume has a copper-plate vignette.

Costume, chiefly Military—*continued.* £ s. d.

337 JAMES (Capt.) Military Costume of India, in an exemplification of the Platoon Exercise for the Native Troops, folio, 35 *coloured plates, half calf, rare* 1813 8 0 0

338 McIAN (R. R.) The CLANS of the SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS, with Descriptions by JAMES LOGAN.
2 vols. folio, *with many beautifully coloured plates illustrating the Dress, Tartans, Arms, Armorial Insignia, etc., morocco extra, elaborately tooled, gilt edges* 1857 9 10 0

339 MARTIAL ACHIEVEMENTS (The) of Great Britain and her Allies, from 1799-1815. Impl. 4to., *vignette on title, engraved dedication, and* 52 *plates*, the whole being coloured; *half red morocco, uncut, rare* (? 1817) 7 7 0

340 MILITARY AND NAVAL ANECDOTES of the Armies of GREAT BRITAIN and her Allies, in the War terminating with the Battle of WATERLOO. Folio, 40 coloured *plates; half morocco, uncut, rare* 1819 10 0 0
In this volume the costume, not only of the English, but also of the Continental armies, is of special importance. Illustrating incidents, rather than general actions, the many figures in the plates are necessarily of a size sufficiently large to properly display the many niceties of the innumerable uniforms represented.

341 MILITARY COSTUME (THE) OF EUROPE; exhibited in a Series of highly-finished Military Figures, in the Uniform of their several Corps, 2 vols. impl. 4to., *with* 95 (*of* 97) coloured *plates and* 28 extra-illustrations, *including* 12 original drawings (plain and coloured), *half morocco, exceedingly rare* 1822 35 0 0
Of the *earliest* colouring, probably the author's own copy, the additional drawings and the plates contained in the book being evidently the work of the same hand.
At a time when the acquiring of works on Military Costume amounts almost to a craze, and the least important of books on the subject fetch constantly increasing prices, the judicious collector will turn with intense pleasure to such a work as the above, probably the most comprehensive and the most exact in detail and colouring in existence.
Not the least striking feature in this remarkable book is the important period represented, the costume being that of the various European armies after their re-organisation in consequence of the Napoleonic wars.

342 MILITARY INCIDENTS: A coloured Print of a Highland Field Officer on horseback, on duty of the day; three Highland Soldiers on the left, one presenting Arms in the centre, and two officers on the right, meas. 10 inches by 14, *framed and glazed* (? 1840) 0 10 0

343 Prussian Army: Accurate Vorstellung der sammtlichen Koeniglich Preussischen Armee, small 4to. 121 *carefully coloured plates of the Costume of the* PRUSSIAN ARMY *and three folding Tables, old calf, very rare* *Nurnberg*, 1759 15 0 0
This was the Costume of the Prussian Army during the Seven Years' War, when nearly all Europe was in arms against Frederick the Great.

344 ROWLANDSON (T.) Loyal Volunteers of London and its Environs, impl. 4to. 87 *plates designed and etched by T. Rowlandson*, COLOURED AND HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD AND SILVER, *very fine copy, red morocco extra, joints, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber* (1799) 42 0 0
This is a subscriber's copy, from the library of the Duke of Gloucester, to whom the book is dedicated, with his bookplate, and contains also 2 large coloured plates by Rowlandson, "the Expedition or Military Fly," and "Sadler's Flying Artillery."

345 SMITH (C. H.) Selections of the ANCIENT COSTUME of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, from the Seventh to the Sixteenth Century, out of the Collection in the possession of the Author, impl. 4to., *frontispiece,* 60 *plates, and numerous Coats of Arms, the whole beautifully* coloured, *cloth* 1814 4 4 0

346 ——— the same, folio, *in dark blue morocco, gold borders* 1814 5 5 0

347 VERNET ET LAMI. Collection des UNIFORMES des ARMÉES FRANÇAISES, de 1791 à 1814 [et 1814 à 1824], dessinés par HORACE VERNET et EUG. LAMI. 2 vols. roy. 8vo., *with nearly* 200 *coloured plates; half morocco gilt, the binding not uniform in colour, rare* *Paris*, 1822-25 6 0 0

	£	s.	d.
348 COTMAN (J. S.) SEPULCHRAL BRASSES in NORFOLK and SUFFOLK, with an introductory Essay by DAWSON TURNER and with Notes by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, Albert Way, and Sir N. H. Nicolas, 2 vols. folio, 173 *plates, two of which, being enamelled brasses, are beautifully illuminated, half morocco, uncut* 1839	2	16	0
An important work tending to illustrate ecclesiastical, military, and civil costume, as well as to preserve memorials of ancient families in the counties treated.			
349 CROWE and CAVALCASELLE'S History of Painting in Italy, from the second to the 16th century, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1864	11	11	0
350 ——— History of Painting in North Italy, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth, rare* 1871	8	12	6
351 ——— Early Flemish Painters, 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1872	2	16	0
There is a name on the titles which can easily be removed.			
352 DANIEL (Samuel) Works, newly augmented, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, sm. folio, *title within woodcut border, original calf* *S. Waterson*, 1602	12	12	0
353 ——— Poetical Works, with Memoirs, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt* *R. Gosling*, 1718	1	1	0
354 D'AVENANT (Sir Wm.) Gondibert, an heroic poem, FIRST EDITION, small 4to. *fine copy in original calf, gilt back* *John Holden*, 1651	3	16	0
This poem on its appearance was attacked by the wits of the day. Butler quizzes it in his first canto of Hudibras. It contains two poems—one by Ed. Waller, the other by Ab. Cowley to Sir W. D'Avenant—upon his first two books of Gondibert finished before his Voyage to America.			
355 DEFOE (D.) The Fortunes and Misfortunes of the Famous Moll Flanders, 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *Cambridge calf extra, tooled sides, gilt edges* MDDCXXI (1721)	12	12	0
The most remarkable of the Author's pictures of English Life.			
356 DEFOE (D.) Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *large type, with a fine series of illustrations by Thomas Stothard, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1820	2	10	0
This is the best edition of Defoe's great classic.			
357 DEKKER (T.) Villanies discovered by Lanthorne and Candle-light and the help of a New Cryer, called O Per se o, being an addition to the Bellman's Second-night walke, with canting songs and new conceits, never before printed, small 4to. black letter, *two quaint woodcuts, date cut off title and slightly cropped, calf extra, gilt edges* 1620	6	10	0
EXCESSIVELY RARE. Contains an interesting and complete description of the thieving and swindling population of London in the time of James I, with a cant vocabulary. Formerly Mr. Comerford's copy.			
358 DE QUINCY (Thos.) Works, with Suspiria de Profundis, *portrait*, 16 vols. post 8vo. *tree-calf extra by Riviere* 1856-71	4	10	0
With Lord Coleridge's autograph, 1857.			
359 **Devonshire.** PRINCE (JOHN) Danmonii Orientales illustres; or THE WORTHIES OF DEVON, their Lives and Fortunes, folio, FIRST EDITION, *coats of arms, russia extra, gilt edges* *Exeter, S. Farley*, 1701	3	15	0
360 DENNY'S Pelecanicidium; or the Christian Adviser against Self-Murder; together with a guide and the Pilgrim's Passe to the Land of the Living, very small 8vo. *plates, old English blue morocco, gilt edges* 1653	14	0	0
361 D'EON. The True Story of the Chevalier D'Eon, Man, Woman, and Diplomatist, his Adventures, Experiences, and Metamorphoses at the Courts of Louis XV, Elizabeth of Russia, and George III, told by the aid of State and Secret Papers. By Ernest A. Vizetelly, *with important illustrations after Cosway, Angelica Kauffmann, and others*, demy 8vo. *printed by the Chiswick Press on fine paper, with deckle edges, top edges gilt, and bound in fine buckram, with gilt device, and finely illustrated with specially procured illustrations, including a portrait of the Chevalier in woman's clothing, from the original copperplate actually engraved in* 1787 *by Chambers, after the miniature by R. Cosway, R.A., and another copperplate engraving in stipple, after the portrait by Angelica Kauffmann* 1894	0	15	0

	£	s.	d.
362 DHUESII Nova Nomenclatura quatuor Linguarum: *gall. germ. ital. et lat.* 16mo. *vellum* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1644	0	5	0
363 **Diamond Edition.** Le Rime del PETRARCA, 64mo. *cloth* *Londra, Pickering*, 1822	0	7	6
364 DILETTANTI SOCIETY: List of Members. 1736-1874. Sm. 4to. *cloth* *Privately printed* (1874)	0	5	0
365 DINGLEY. History from Marble; compiled in the reign of Charles II by Thomas Dingley. 2 vols., sm. 4to., 517 *pp. of photolithographic facsimile, and* 200 *pages of introduction by John Gough Nichols; cloth, very scarce* *Camden Society*, 1867-68	4	0	0
DIBDIN (The Rev. Thomas Frognall) WORKS:			
366 TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES; or the History of Printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland, begun by Joseph Ames, augmented by Wm. Herbert, and now greatly enlarged. 4 vols., 4to., *with portraits, facsimiles, and wood engravings; boards or half bound, uncut* 1810-19	9	0	0
367 ——— another copy, 4 vols. 4to. *in purple morocco, gilt edges* 1810-19	10	0	0
368 BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA, or Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the 15th century, and of many valuable first editions, in the possession of the Earl Spencer, 4 vols.; ÆDES ALTHORPIANÆ, or an Account of the Mansions, Books, and Pictures at Althorp, with a Supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana, 2 vols.; Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the 15th Century, lately forming part of the CASSANO Library; with General Index to the Spencer Collection—together 7 vols. impl. 8vo. *numerous fine facsimiles of early woodcuts, and a series of Portraits contained in the Picture Gallery, a fine copy, uniformly bound in russia extra, marbled edges* 1814-23	20	0	0
369 ——— another copy, 7 vols., impl. 8vo., *uniformly half bound in russia gilt*, UNCUT 1814-23	22	10	0
370 ——— another copy, 7 vols., impl. 8vo. *uniformly whole bound in purple morocco extra, by Mackenzie, from Lord Leigh's library* 1814-23	25	0	0
371 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON; or ten days' pleasant discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts, Early Engravings, Typography and Bibliography. 3 vols., royal 8vo., *with many fine engravings; boards*, UNCUT 1817	14	0	0
372 ——— another copy, 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *green morocco extra, with joints, blind tooled, gilt edges* 1817	15	0	0
373 ——— another copy, 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *hf. russia neat*, UNCUT 1817	15	0	0
374 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, Antiquarian and Picturesque TOUR in FRANCE and GERMANY. 3 vols., royal 8vo., *with numerous fine plates; hf. calf gilt*, UNCUT 1821	14	10	0
375 ——— another copy, 3 vols., royal 8vo., *having the rare* LARGE PORTRAIT *of Diane de Poitiers, and four other extra plates; green morocco extra, by Lewis* 1821	21	0	0
376 LIBRARY COMPANION (The); or the young man's guide and the old man's comfort in the choice of a library. 8vo. *hf. russia neat* 1824	1	0	0

Dibdin's Works—*continued.* £ s. d.

377 REMINISCENCES of a Literary Life. 2 vols. 8vo. with the Index, *with portraits and plates; hf. russia neat* 1836 1 16 0

378 NORTHERN TOUR. A Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England and in Scotland. 3 vols. 8vo. *with upwards of* 100 *fine plates and vignettes, consisting of portraits, facsimiles of early prints, antiquities, views, etc.; fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, with Lord Farnham's bookplate* 1838 5 5 0

379 ——— another copy, 3 vols. impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *calf extra, gilt edges* 1838 16 0 0

380 BIBLIOMANIA; or, Book-Madness. New and improved edition, with a supplement including a Key to the assumed characters in the drama. Royal 8vo. BEST EDITION, *uniform in size with the author's other works, with front., woodcut facsimiles, etc.; cloth, uncut* 1842 1 16 0

381 DICKENS' (Charles) Works, the reprint of the original 8vo. editions, 13 vols. demy 8vo. *with all the* ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS *by Cruikshank, Seymour, Phiz, Marcus Stone, Cattermole, H. K. Browne, and others* (pub. at £12. 12*s in cloth*), *calf extra, marbled edges* *v. y.* 12 12 0

382 DOMESDAY BOOK: ELLIS'S General Introduction to, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat* 1833 2 12 6

383 DONNE (*John*, Deane of Saint Paul's, London) Biathanatos: A Declaration of that Paradoxe that Selfe-homicide is not so naturally Sinne, small 4to. *old calf* *London* (1644) 1 0 0

Published by authoritie. The dedication to Lord Phillip Harbert is dated "From my house in Coventgarden."

384 DOPPELMAYR (J. G.) Nachricht von den Nürnbergischen Mathematicis und Künstlern, folio, *map of Behaim's Globe and plates* 2-15 *of Works of Art, including Iron Work, Musical Instruments, Carriages, etc. bds.* *Nurnberg*, 1730 0 18 0

Dorsetshire:

385 HUTCHINS (John) History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset, *second edition*, augmented and improved, by R. Gough and J. B. Nichols, 4 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *maps and plates, old calf gilt, from the Comerford library* 1796-1815 24 0 0

386 ——— the same, *second edition*, 4 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *maps and plates, but some are misplaced, handsomely bound in red morocco; from the Gosford library, a very tall copy* 1796-1815 31 10 0

Scarce on large paper, a considerable portion of the first and second volumes of this edition were destroyed in Nichols's fire.

387 DOMESDAY BOOK. Facsimile of the part relating to Dorsetshire. Atlas 4to. *cloth* 1862 0 7 0

388 DRAMATISTS, Pearson's Reprints of the. A complete set on LARGE PAPER, 21 vols. 8vo. *beautifully bound in gros grained red morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, by Riviere* 1873-74 25 0 0

CONTENTS:

Brome (Richard) Works, 3 vols.
Chapman (George) do. 3 vols.
Dekker (Thos.) do. 4 vols.
Glapthorne (Henry) Works, 2 vols.
Heywood (Thomas) do. 6 vols.
Collection of Old Ballads (1723), 3 vols.

These are the best editions of the above mentioned authors, and are the only ones of Brome, Glapthorne and Heywood.

389 OLD ENGLISH DRAMA (The), a selection of Plays, nos. I-V, post 8vo. *front. hf. bd.* 1824 0 6 6

With Charles Kean's autograph and bookplate.

	£	s.	d.
390 DRAYTON (M.) Poems, newly corrected by the author, 12mo. *fine copy, calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford* *W. Stansby*, 1613	6	0	0
The last (an extra) leaf was first printed in this edition and is often wanting. Hazlitt, 1876.			
391 DRAYTON (M.) THE BATTAILE OF AGINCOURT, The Miseries of Queene Margarite, The Quest of Cinthia, The Moone-Calfe, etc., royal 8vo. *fine portrait by Hole*, FIRST EDITION, *calf extra, gilt edges, by W. Pratt* 1627	14	0	0
392 ——— MUSES' ELIZIUM lately discovered by a new way over Parnassus: the passages therein being ten subjects of TEN SUNDRY NYMPHALLS: leading THREE DIVINE POEMS: viz., Noah's Floud; Moses, his Birth and Miracles; David and Golia: 4to. VERY FINE LARGE COPY, *calf extra, gilt leaves* 1630	10	0	0
This is a more interesting volume than is usually imagined. First there is "The Description of Elizium;" then follows "Ten sundry Nymphalls," which are a kind of poetical dialogue or pastoral, each headed by a poetical argument; that to the first is as follows:—			
"This Nymphall of delights doth treat, Choice beauties and proportions neat, Of curious shapes and dainty features, Described in two most perfect creatures."			
And after these follow the "Three Divine Poems."			
393 DUFFERIN (Helen, Lady) Songs, Poems and Verses, edited, with Memoir, by her Son, 8vo. *portrait, cloth gilt, uncut* 1894	0	15	0
A charming volume.			
394 DUGDALE'S MONASTICON ANGLICANUM: a History of the Abbies, and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries, and Cathedral and Collegiate Churches in England and Wales, 8 vols. *several hundred fine plates by Coney*, 1817—History of St. Paul's Cathedral, with continuation by Ellis, *fine portrait by Finden, and numerous plates by Coney*, 1818—together 9 vols. folio, *an excellent set in half maroon morocco, marbled edges* 1817-18	25	0	0
New and best edition by Caley, Ellis and Bandinel.			
395 DUBOIS MAISONNEUVE. Peintures de VASES ANTIQUES, vulgairement appelés Étrusques, accompagnées d'explications par A. L. MILLIN, publiées par M. DUBOIS MAISONNEUVE. 2 vols. impl. folio, *with* 150 *plates; half red morocco, uncut* *Paris*, 1808-10	2	12	6
The finely executed plates, taken from examples in various celebrated collections, were engraved by Clener.			
396 DURANDUS, the Symbolism of Churches and Church Ornaments, with notes and Illustrations by Neale and Webb, 8vo. *cloth* *Leeds*, 1843	0	12	0

Durham:

397 CARLTON (C. M.) Monumental Inscriptions of the Cathedral, Parish Churches, and Cemeteries of the City of Durham, *with full Index of Names, and additions in Manuscript*, 4to. *cloth* *Durham*, 1880	0	10	6
398 DURHAM COUNTY ADVERTISER. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning on Sept. 10th, 1814 to August 4th, 1837, being Numbers 1 to 1196; forming 13 vols., folio and large folio; *half bound* 1814-37	10	0	0
A collection probably unequalled. Unlike most collections of Newspapers, the above has no gaps, and is in sound condition throughout. In July, 1830, the title was changed to "The Durham Advertiser."			
399 PARISH REGISTERS of St. Oswald, Elvet; (*published in the Parish Magazine*), 280 pages, 4to. *unbound in a portfolio* 1882	0	6	0
400 PEDIGREES recorded at the Visitations of the County Palatine of Durham made by W. Flower in 1575, R. St. George in 1615, and W. Dugdale in 1666. Edited by Joseph FOSTER. Royal 8vo. *with upwards of* 150 *woodcut Coats of Arms; cloth* 1887	0	15	0
Privately printed. Uniform with the Harleian Society's series.			

Durham—*continued.* £ s. d.

401 SURTEES (R.). History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of DURHAM; compiled from Original Records preserved in Public Repositories and Private Collections, 4 vols. 1816-40

RAINE (J.). History and Antiquities of NORTH DURHAM, as subdivided into the Shires of Norham Island and Bedlington, now united to the County of Northumberland, 1 vol.

—— the two works together, 5 vols. large folio, **Large Paper,** *with many plates; boards, uncut, excessively rare in this state* 1816-52 25 0 0

The illustrations comprise many of Turner's plates, including his views of Raby Hall, also portraits, pedigrees, representations of seals, monuments, coats of arms, and views of churches, castles, etc.

402 EASTLAKE (C. L.) Materials for a History of Oil Painting, 8vo. *cloth* 1847 0 7 6

403 ——— Contributions to the Literature of the Fine Arts, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1870 0 15 0

The second volume, with a Memoir, is compiled by Lady Eastlake.

404 EASTLAKE (Lady) Life of John Gibson, R.A., Sculptor, 8vo. *head, hf. morocco* 1870 0 6 6

Elizabeth (Queen)

405 [BURGHLEY (William Cecil, Lord)], Execution of Justice in England for maintenaunce of publique and Christian peace against certeine stirrers of sedition and adherents to the traytors and enemies of the Realme, without any persecution of them for questions of Religion, as is falsely reported—Declaration of the favourable dealing of Her Majesties Commissioners appointed for the Examination of certaine Traitours, and of tortures unjustly reported to be done upon them, black letter, in 1 vol. small 4to. *fine copies in polished calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1583 1 16 0

406 CARLETON (Bishop of Chichester). A thankfull Remembrance of Gods Mercie: an historicall Collection of the deliverances of the Church and State of England, since the Gospell beganne here to flourish, from the beginning of Queene Elizabeth, small 4to. *portrait and* 21 *fine plates by* HULSIUS, *old calf* 1630 2 2 0

On page 144 is the plate of the Invincible Armada.

407 THE HISTORY of the most renowned and victorious Princesse Elizabeth, late Queene of England, sm. folio, *very fine portrait, old calf* 1630 3 10 0

With the bookplate of Sir Thomas Hanmer, 1707.

Emblems:

408 ALCIATI Omnia Emblemata, cum commentariis, stout 12mo. *numerous woodcuts, calf neat* *Paris*, 1618 0 15 0

409 ESBATEMENT moral des Animaux, small 4to. 125 *very fine large engravings of Emblems about Animals, calf neat* *Anvers, Galle* (1578) 4 0 0

Engravings:

410 A COLLECTION of 54 ENGRAVINGS, mounted in an imperial folio volume, *including examples of Ostade, Claude, Rembrandt, Poussin, Israel, and Salvator Rosa, also a series of pretty Views by Weirotter, in the original half russia* 1767 *etc.* 1 5 0

Contained in this genuine old collection is a fine original drawing, in red and black, of a scriptural subject.

411 WIERX: An Emblem of Antichrist, *engraved title* (with descriptive Verses), 53 *plates by Hieronymus Wierx, and portrait of Petavius, neatly mounted in an old maroon morocco* 4to. *volume, gilt edges* (?1650) 5 5 0

412 **Essex**: VISITATIONS of Essex by Hawley, 1552; Hervey, 1558; Cooke, 1570; Raven, 1612; and Owen and Lilly, 1634. To which are added Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees from various Harleian MSS. and Berry's Essex Pedigrees. Edited by METCALFE. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth* *Harleian Society*, 1878-79 1 15

£ s. d.

413 EVANS (John) Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain, 8vo. *xvi and* 640 *pp. with* 476 *woodcuts and two separate plates, cloth, out of print* 1872 2 16 0

The most authentic work on the Implements of the Neolithic and Palæolithic periods, comprising every variety of Celts, Picks, Chisels, Hammers, Arrow-heads, Ornaments, Amulets, etc.

414 EVANS, Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland, 8vo. *xx and* 510 *pp. and several hundred woodcuts, cloth* 1881 1 16 0

The companion to the author's "Ancient Stone Implements." The cuts represent the ordinary tools of the artificer and the common arms of the warrior or huntsman.

415 FAGAN (L.) Handbook to the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum, 8vo. *plate, cloth* 1876 0 6 6

Family History:

416 BACKHOUSE FAMILY. FOSTER (Joseph) The Descendants of JOHN BACKHOUSE, Yeoman, of Moss Side, near Yealand Redman, Lancashire 1894

Vol. II. WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS of the various BACKHOUSE FAMILIES registered in the Archdeaconry Court of Richmond, deposited at Somerset House and at Lancaster, together with others from Somerset House, York and Carlisle 1894

—— together 2 vols. 4to. *printed on thick handmade paper,* 31 *plates, each containing four or five portraits, cloth, uncut*
Privately printed at the Chiswick Press, 1894 1 11 6

A history of one of the oldest and most important Quaker families during the last 250 years. There were many intermarriages between the Backhouses and the other great Quaker families, the chronicling of which renders this work a storehouse of historical and genealogical information on Quaker Families, especially those of the northern counties—some of them now settled in America.

417 CARLISLE FAMILY. Collections for a History of the Ancient Family of Carlisle, impl. 4to. *portrait inserted, calf extra, gilt tops, uncut,*
Privately printed, 1822 2 16 0

418 COURTENAY. Cleaveland (Ezra) Genealogical History of the Family of Courtenay, folio, *with three plates inserted; calf* *Exeter,* 1735 1 16 0

419 HASLEWOOD, Genealogy; Staffordshire and Warwickshire branches, as also of Haselwood, Barbadoes branch, compiled by Rev. Francis Haslewood; 4to. *privately printed, half bound, calf* 1881 0 7 0

420 POYNTZ. MACLEAN (Sir John) Memoir of the family of Poyntz, or Eight Centuries of an English House. 4to. *with* 11 *plates and several pedigrees, only* 75 *copies printed, half bound* *Exeter,* 1886 0 18 0

421 VERNEY (F. P.) Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Civil War, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, cloth* 1892 2 5 0

422 FANE (Violet) Anthony Babington, a Drama, *dark blue morocco, the sides entirely covered with a design in gold, gilt gauffre edges, by Bedford* 1877 5 5 0

Inserted is a note, in the handwriting of Lord Tennyson, thanking Mr. Shepherd for the loan of the book.

A beautiful specimen of Bedford's skill, enhanced by Lord Tennyson's autograph.

423 FARQUHAR (George) Works; with his Poems, Letters, Essays and Comedies, ninth edition, with Memoir, 2 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt* 1760 0 12 6

424 ——— Dramatic Works, edited with Life and Notes by A. C. Ewald, 2 vols. 8vo. *only* 520 *copies printed, cloth, gilt tops* (pub. at 21*s*) 1892 0 10 0

425 FIELDING (Henry) THE HISTORY OF TOM JONES, a Foundling, 6 vols. 12mo. FIRST EDITION, *rare, in the original gilt calf* *Millar,* 1749 6 6 0

426 ——— Amelia, FIRST EDITION, 4 vols. 12mo. *calf* *Millar,* 1752 2 12 6

427 ——— Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon, 12mo. FIRST EDITION, FINE UNCUT COPY *in red morocco extra, top edges gilt, by Rivière* 1755 5 5 0

Uncut copies are of extreme rarity.

£ s. d.

428 [FLATMAN (THOS.)] Heraclitus Ridens, at a Dialogue between Jest and Earnest, concerning the Times. 82 weekly numbers, COMPLETE, each consisting of one leaf, dated from Feb. 1, 1681, to Aug. 22, 1682.
In 1 vol., small folio, *a few slight wormholes; hf. morocco neat* 14 0 0
VERY RARE. The British Museum possesses only a few numbers of the work, which was written by Thomas Flatman the Poet, and is interspersed with pieces of poetry.

429 [FLEETWOOD (Bishop)] The Life and Miracles of St. Wenefrede, together with her Litanies; with some historical observations . . 8vo. *calf gilt* 1713 0 16 0

430 FORBES (Lord). The House of Lords. 1874-1891. 8vo. *morocco* *Edin.* 1891 0 1 6

431 FORREST (William) The HISTORY of GRISILD the SECOND: a Narrative, in Verse, of the Divorce of QUEEN KATHARINE of ARRAGON. Edited for the first time, from the author's MS. in the Bodleian Library, by the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., 4to. *Roxburghe binding* *Privately printed for the Roxburghe Club*, 1875 0 12 6

432 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. *Roxburghe binding* 1875 0 15 0
Appended are the "Oration Consolatory to Queen Mary," and extracts from the "History of Joseph," "Psalms," "Governance of Princes," and "Life of B. V. Mary," by the same author.

French Books:

433 AMÉLIE de Saint-Far, ou la fatale erreur, par Madame de C***, auteur de "Julie ou j'ai sauvé ma Rose," 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *sd.* *s. l.* 1882 0 15 0

434 ARTAGNAN. Memoires de Mr. D'Artagnan, Capitaine de la première Compagnie des Mousquetaires du Roi, contenant choses particulaires et secrettes passées sous le regne de Louis Le Grand, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf* *Amst.* 1715 2 16 0
From these Memoires Alexander Dumas educed his great romance "Les trois Mousquetaires."

435 BARBAZAN, Fabliaux et Contes des XI, XII, XIII, XIV et XVe siècles, tirés des meilleurs auteurs, 4 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *plates, calf neat* *Paris*, 1808 2 8 0

436 BECKFORD (W.) Vathek, Conte Arabe, 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *old French calf* *Paris, Poinçot*, 1787 0 15 0

437 BOUCHET (Guil. *Sieur de Brocourt*) Les Serées, reveu et augmenté par l'auteur, 3 vols. 18mo. *old red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1608 3 15 0

438 ——— Les Serées, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *brown morocco super-extra, broad borders, joints, silk flyleaves, edges marbled gilt, arms on sides by Hardy-Mennil* *Lyon*, 1624 2 2 0
With Sir Edward Sullivan's bookplate.

439 CARON (P. S.) COLLECTION DE DIFFÉRENS OUVRAGES ANCIENS POÉSIES ET FACÉTIES, RÉIMPRIMÉS PAR SA SOIN, *only 56 copies of each work printed*, bound in 3 vols. 12mo. *russia extra, yellow edges* (*Paris*, 1798-1806) 2 8 0
These volumes contain Reprints of the following excessively Rare Pieces: Recueil de plusieurs Farces, *Paris*, 1612; Sottie à dis Personnages, *Lyon, s. d.*; La Farce de la Querelle de Gaultier-Garguille et de Perrine sa Femme, *à Vaugirard, s. d.*; Le Jeu du Prince des Sotz et Mère Sotte, joué aux Halles de Paris l'an 1511; Le Mystère du Chevalier qui donna sa Femme au Diable, *s. d.*; Nouvelle Moralité d'un Pauvre Fille Villageoise, *Paris, s. d.*; Le Plat du Carnival et Carton ouvert aux Gens Bons, *s. d.*; Opus Morlini, *Paris*; Chute de la Médecine et Chirurgie, *s. d.*; Traduction de Noëls Bourgignons (24 *pp. only*); Chansons Folastres des Comédiens (16 *pp. only*), *Paris*, 1637; and Farce Joyeuse et Recreative du Galant qui a faict le Coup, *Paris*, 1610 (*this last not in Brunet's List*).

440 LES CENT NOUVELLES nouvelles, 2 vols. 16mo. *with the fine series of Romeyn de Hooghe's plates* *Cologne*, 1701 1 4 0

441 CHALOTAIS. Procès instruit extraordinairement contre Messieurs de Caradeuc de la Chalotais et de Caradeuc, Procureurs-Généraux, Charette de la Gacherie, Picquet de Montreuil, etc., Conseillers au Parlement de Bretagne, Le Marquis du Poulpry Lieutenant Général des Armées du Roi, etc. 3 vols. 12mo. *old French red morocco gilt, gilt floreate backs, line sides, gilt edges* (*Derome*), FINE COPY (*Caen*), 1768 1 5 0
A rare and curious book, compiled by the publisher Manoury.

French Books—*continued.* £ s. d.

442 CREBILLON *fils*, le Sopha, conte moral, 12mo. *sd.* 1779 0 2 0

443 ——— les Egarements du Coeur, ou Memoires de M. de Meclovur, 12mo. *calf* 1786 0 2 6

444 DESHOULIÈRES (Mme.) Œuvres choisies, 18mo. *portrait and pretty plates by Marillier, hf. blue morocco, uncut* *Paris*, 1795 1 1 0

445 [DORAT (C. J.)]. LES BAISERS, précédés du Mois de Mai, poëme. *A La Haye, Et se trouve à Paris, Chez Lambert . . . Et Delalain . . .* M.DCC.LXX. 8vo., *early impressions of the beautiful vignettes, tail-pieces, etc. by* EISEN, *in the original mottled calf binding* 1770 15 0 0

446 ——— the same, 8vo., **grand papier de Hollande,** *a fine and tall copy in red morocco extra, by Belz-Niedrée* 1770 25 0 0

Each of these copies has the title printed in red and black, and the inscription under each *Baiser* in red.

"Chef-d'œuvre du XVIIIe siècle. Il faut, pour bien apprécier ses ravissantes illustrations, se procurer les exemplaires sur grand papier de Hollande avec les titres en rouge, dont le prix varie, suivant la beauté des épreuves, la grandeur des marges, la reliure et la condition.

"L'exemplaire Benzon, s'est vendu en 1875, 1025 fr.; celui de M. Lebeuf de Mongermont, en 1876, relié par Capé, 1050 fr.

"Cet ouvrage, illustré avec un goût parfait et une grâce achevée, mérite le grand succès que lui ont fait les amateurs de notre temps. Au moment de son apparition, il coûtait 20 livres, ce que Grimm trouvait cher. Plus tard, le discrédit dans lequel étaient tombées les productions du XVIIIe siècle, atteignit aussi les livres, et à la vente de Pixerécourt, un exemplaire sur papier de Hollande ne se vendait encore que 10 fr.

"Depuis, son prix a suivi une marche ascensionnelle ; l'apogée semble avoir été obtenue par l'exemplaire de la vente Sieurin relié en maroquin rouge avec dentelles et armoiries par Derome : 4500 fr."—*Cohen.*

447 FÉNÉLON. Les Aventures de Télémaque nouvelle édition enrichie de variantes etc. 2 vols. 16mo. *Papier Vélin, portrait and fine plates by Lefebure, purple morocco gilt, gilt edges* *Paris, Barrois*, 1799 1 16 0

448 FLEMING and TIBBINS, Royal Dictionary English and French and French and English, 2 stout vols. royal 4to. *calf neat* *Paris*, 1846 1 12 0

449 GOUGET (Nic.) Discours sur la Réformation de l'Ordre des Décrêts pour le bien et utilité commune, seureté et commodité des Créanciers et Debteurs, *Paris, Ch. Chappellain*, 1608—Véritable Discours de la Descouverte de l'Entreprise de Loys de Comboursier, Baron de Moyssac, etc., exécuté à Genève le 19 Avril, 1609, *s. l.* 1609—Discours Véritable d'un Juif Errant, *cut on title, margin of title and next leaf mended, Bordeaux*, 1609—Trois Discours extraicts des Mémoires de feu M. le Président Brisson, *margin of one leaf mended, Paris, J. Millot*, 1609—Discourse Estrange et Pitoyable d'une Femme envers ses Enfans à l'occasion d'un faux Monnoyeur, etc. (*corners of ll. mended*), *Paris, F. Bourriquant, s. d.*—Fontaine (Jacques) Discours des Marques des Sorciers et de la Réelle Possession que le Diable prend sur le Corps des Hommes, *Paris, D. Langlois*, 1611—Belleville (Louis de) Discours du Voyages des Francoys en Suède, et des Cruautez et Massacres qui y ont esté exercez contre eux au mois de Sept. 1610, *Paris, G. Marette*, 1611;—7 VERY RARE AND INTERESTING TRACTS; in 1 vol. 18mo. *brown morocco, gilt edges* 1608-11 6 6 0

450 GUERARD, Dictionnaire d'Anecdotes, 2 vols. post 8vo. *double cols. sd.* 1872 0 2 6

451 HEPTAMERON FRANCOIS. Les Nouvelles de Marguerite Reine de Navarre, *fine impressions of the beautiful engravings from designs by Freudenberger, Duncker, etc.* 3 vols. 8vo. *a beautiful copy in red morocco super extra, by Courteval* *Berne*, 1780 12 12 0

With the bookplate : Ex Libris Hilarii Gresy.

452 HOLBACH (Baron de) Essai sur les Préjuges, 12mo. *fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, by Padeloup* *Londres (Amst.)*, 1770 1 5 0

453 LES ILLUSTRES Françoises; histoires veritables, 2 vols. 18mo. *old calf* *A La Haye*, 1713 0 5 0

French Books—*continued.* £ s. d.

454 IMBERT, le Jugement de Paris, poëme en IV chants, 8vo. *frontispiece, 4 beautiful engravings, and vignettes, by Moreau, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lortic* *Amst.* 1772 6 6 0

455 LA FONTAINE, Contes et Nouvelles en vers, nouvelle édition par Walckenaer, 8vo. *plates, calf, gilt edges* *Paris, Lefèvre*, 1822 0 7 6

456 LE SAGE (R.) Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane, 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous fine engravings after Bonnet, Charpentier, etc. by Hubert and others, mottled calf* *Paris, Didot*, 1795 2 0 0

457 ——— Histoire de Gil Blas, 4 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 1784 0 2 6

458 LIGNE (Le Prince de) Mémoires et mélanges historiques et littéraires de, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf* *Paris*, 1827 0 12 0

459 MARMONTEL (J. F.) Contes Moraux, LARGE PAPER, *portrait and fine proof plates after Moreau*, 3 vols. 8vo. *old calf* *Amst. M. Rey*, 1779 0 12 0

460 MAZARIN. La Famine ou Les Putains à Cul par le Sieur Delavalise (en vers), *Paris, chez l'Honoré l'Ignoré*, 1649—Paris Debloqué, ou les Passages Ouverts (en Vers burlesques), *ib. Cl. Huot*, 1649—La Gazette des Halles, touchant les Affaires du temps (avec les deux suittes), (en vers), *ib. Mettayer*, 1649—Recueil Général de toutes les Chansons Mazarinistes, *ib. s. nom d'impr.* 1649—La Farce des Courtisans de Pluton et leur Pelerinage en son Royaume, *s. l.* 1649—Le Temperament Amphibiologique des Testicules de Mazarin par Jan Chapoli son Medicin (en vers), *s. a. et l.; all rare pieces*, in 1 vol. small 4to. *old French red morocco, line tooled, gilt edges (Bradel), "ex Museo Pauli Girardot de Prefond"* 7 7 0

461 [MIRABEAU] (Comte de)] Errotika Biblon, sm. 8vo. *édition originale, old calf* *Rome, impr. du Vatican*, 1783 1 8 0

462 MOLIÈRE, Œuvres de, avec sa vie de Sainte Beuve, *vignettes par Tony Johannot*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *illustrated by a series of most spirited woodcuts, olive morocco extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1835 1 16 0

463 ——— Œuvres complètes de, collationnée sur les textes originaux avec leurs variantes, 7 vols. large 8vo. 19 *plates on India paper after Horace Vernet and others, hf. morocco* *Paris, Hebert*, 1882 4 4 0

464 MONTAIGNE (M. de) Essais, 3 vols. 12mo. *portrait*, FINE TALL COPY, *blue morocco, borders of gold, gt. edges, by Bozerian Bruxelles, F. Foppens*, 1659 9 9 0

This edition, with buffalo's head on preface and at commencement of text in each volume, is considered to have been printed by the Elzeviers, and is so extremely rare in fine condition, that copies in Paris have been sold at prices varying from 800 to 1800 francs. Benzon's copy, formerly Longepierre's, even sold for 5100 francs, and Beckford's for £200.

465 MOREAU. MONUMENT DU COSTUME, physique et moral, de la fin du dix-huitième siècle, ou Tableaux de la Vie . . . impl. folio, 26 *beautiful plates after* MOREAU *le jeune, with text by* RESTIF DE LA BRETONNE, *a very beautiful copy in crimson morocco extra, by Chambolle-Duru, from Sir Julian Goldsmid's library* *Neuwied*, 1789 25 0 0

The most beautifully engraved work on the French costume of the 18th Century. This copy contains an additional plate of "La Matinée," with fuller details, a border, dedication, and coat of arms.

466 PALMERIN D'OLIVE. L'Histoire de Palmerin d'Olive Fils du Roy Florendos de Macedoine, Discours plaisant et de singuliere recreation (par Jean Maugin), 24mo. *russia, gilt edges* *Lyon, B. Rigaud*, 1592 1 16 0

467 RABELAIS (FR.) ŒUVRES, avec des remarques historiques et critiques de M. Le Duchat, nouvelle édition, *portrait and fine engravings by B. Picart*, 3 vols. small 4to. *old French morocco, gilt edges, by Derome*, FINE COPY (*ex-libris Marignes de Champ Repus*) *Amst. J. F. Bernard*, 1741 10 10 0

468 ——— Œuvres de, par Jannet, 6 vols. 16mo. *hf. vellum gilt, uncut* *Paris, Marpon & Flammarion, s. a.* 1 1 0

With Lord Leighton's bookplate.

French Books—*continued.*

	£	s.	d.
469 RECOEUIL de quelques Pièces Curieuses, tant en prose qu'en vers, 18mo. *ruled blue morocco extra, by Thibaron-Echaubard, gilt edges* *Cologne*, 1670	0	10	6
470 RECUEIL general des Caquets de l'Accouchée, discours facecieux, 16mo. *olive morocco, gilt edges*	1	0	0
Reprint of 1624.			
471 [ROSSET (P. F. de)]. L'Agriculture, Poëme . . . 4to., *many fine engravings and vignettes after Loutherbourg and St. Quentin, old French calf* *Paris*, 1774	1	0	0
A poor poem, charmingly illustrated.			
472 ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Œuvres, 25 vols. 18mo. ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED, 52 *plates*, FINE SET *in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Thouvenin* *Paris, Bozerian (Didot)*, 1801	7	7	0
473 SAINTE-BEUVE, ses Jeunes Années, par Morand, 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1872	0	1	6
474 SAINT-SIMON, Memoires de, et le Père Le Tellier, Confesseur de Louis XIV, par Bliard, S.J. 8vo. *sd.* 1891	0	2	6
475 SAXE GALANTE (La) [par Solignace], 16mo. *title in red, mottled calf gilt, gilt edges, by C. Smith* *Amst. aux dépens de la Compagnie*, 1734	0	15	0

Furniture:

476 CHIPPENDALE (T.) Gentleman and Cabinet-maker's Director, folio (*second edition*), 161 *plates of household furniture; title mended, but fine, tall, perfect copy, calf extra, top gilt* 1755	12	10	0
Very rare. A copy sold for £18. 18*s* in 1894.			
477 ROBERT, Modèles de Meubles en tous genres, 72 coloured *plates*—[GUIGUET, Menuiserie], 14 parts, 56 *plates engraved by Guiguet*—in 1 vol. royal 4to., *hf. bd.* *circa* 1840	2	16	0
478 SHERATON (T.). The CABINET-MAKER and UPHOLSTERER'S DRAWING-BOOK . . . 4to., *frontispiece and* 96 *plates, old calf, rare* *date on general title*, 1791	5	0	0
CONTENTS :—I, The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing-Book, 1793. II, Appendix, 1793. This sound working copy is offered a bargain, in consideration of one or two of the plates being either missing or slightly defective.			

Galleries of Pictures:

479 REYNST CABINET. VARIARUM IMAGINUM a celeberrimis artificibus pictarum cælaturæ elegantissimis tabulis repræsentatæ . . . royal folio, 34 *plates*, proofs before letters, *the Virgin and Child in two states, calf, a beautiful copy* *Amstelodami, circa*, 1650-61	21	0	0
Excessively rare. When the title-page of this Gallery was engraved (about 1665), the plates had probably been in course of production for fifteen years or more. They are by Jan Lutma, Visscher, Theodor Matham, Van Daalen, Vermeulen, and Falck; and are magnificent specimens of engraving, especially in these brilliant unlettered engravers' proofs. Some of the plates are etched by a peculiar process, called "au maillet" by its inventor, Jan Lutma. The Reynst Cabinet, collected by Gerard Reynst, of Amsterdam, partly in England, partly on the Continent, contained some of the rarest and best pictures of the Old Masters.			
480 STROGANOFF COLLECTION. Collection d'Estampes d'après quelques Tableaux de la Galerie de M. le Comte A. Stroganoff, gravées au trait par des jeunes Artistes de l'Académie des Beaux-Arts à St. Pétersbourg, large folio, *many fine plates, hf. bd.* *St. Pétersbourg*, 1835	1	10	0
481 GALTON (Fr.) Hereditary Genius, 8vo. *tables, cloth* 1869	0	10	0
482 GARDINER (S. R.) The Personal Government of Charles I, 1628-1637, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, cloth* 1877	1	16	0
483 GERM (The) Nos. 1-4, all issued, containing contributions by D. G. Rossetti, Woolner and others, 8vo. 4 *plates by Holman Hunt, Collinson, Deverell and F. Madox Brown, fine fresh copy in blue morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, by Riviere* (1850)	8	8	0
This was the organ projected by the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood for promulgating their views in Art and in Literature. Only four numbers had been issued when it succumbed to an untimely death. Very few copies were printed, and still fewer have survived.			

German Books:

	£	s.	d.
484 GRYPHII Freuden und Trauer-Spiele auch Oden und Sonnette, thick 12mo. *front. olive morocco extra, gilt edges, very rare* *Leipzig*, 1663	5	0	0
Bound up are: Absurda Comica oder Herr Peter Squentz Schimpffspiel; Gryphii Epigrammata oder Bey-Schriften, Bresslau, 1663, Gryphii Seug-Amme, Lustspiel, 1663.			
485 MURNER'S Ulenspiegel, herausgegeben von Lappenberg, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Leipzig*, 1854	0	5	0
486 HAMILTONIAN Interlineal System: Selections from German Prose Writers, 8vo. *bds.* 1828	0	2	6
487 SIMROCK'S Rheinsagen, 12mo. *vellum* *Bonn*, 1837	0	2	6
488 BREMER, die Nachbarn, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum* *Leipzig*, 1843	0	2	6
489 MUSAEUS, Volksmärchen der Deutschen, 5 vols. in 2, 16mo. *vellum* *Gotha*, 1826	0	5	0
490 GOETHE'S Götz von Berlichingen, 1787—Egmont, 1788—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum*	0	2	6
491 VAN DER VELDE, die Lichtensteiner—das Horoscop—in 1 vol. 12mo. *vellum* 1823	0	2	0
492 ——— Arwed Gyllenstierna, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum* 1826	0	2	0
493 SCHILLER'S Wallenstein, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum* 1816	0	2	6
494 ——— der Geister-seher, 1798; Don Karlos, *first edition, Leipzig*, 1801 —in 1 vol. 12mo. *vellum*	0	7	6
495 GLAPTHORNE (H.) Tragedy of Albertus Wallenstein, 1640—GENT (J. G.) The Strange Discovery (*title mended*), 1640—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf gilt*	1	16	0
Did Schiller know of Glapthorne's Play?			
496 **Gloucestershire.** LYSONS (S.) A Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities, large folio, 110 *fine plates, some coloured, hf. bd.* 1804	1	0	0
497 GILDAS. Opvs novvm. Gildas . . . cvi sapientis cognomētū est inditum, de calamitate excidio, & conquestu Britanniæ, quam Angliam nunc uocant, author uetustus . . . nuper in gratiam. D. Cutheberti Tonstalli, Londinen. Episcopi formulis excusus . . . *At end of Preface:* M. D. XXV. LONDINI. 12mo. FIRST EDITION, *fine and perfect copy in bds.* 1525	1	16	0
A to F 4 in eights.			
498 GOLDSCHMID, Unnatural History of Myths, 12mo. *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1886	0	1	6
499 GOLDSMITH (Oliver) The Vicar of Wakefield, a Tale, 2 vols. 12mo. *second edition, calf* *Lond. F. Newbery*, 1766	1	10	0
500 ——— The Vicar of Wakefield, a Tale, 12mo. *with 6 very pretty plates, in the style of Moreau, proofs before all letters, calf neat* *Paris*, 1800	1	0	0
501 GRAY'S Poems, with Life by Mason, 4to. *portrait, old English red morocco, gilt edges, a fine copy* 1775	4	0	0
502 GRAY (Thomas) Works, 5 vols. 12mo. *portrait, olive morocco extra, gilt edges* *Pickering*, 1836	1	16	0
503 GREY (Sir George) Polynesian Mythology and ancient traditional history of the New Zealand Race, post 8vo. *illustrations, cloth, best edition* 1855	0	18	0
504 [GOUGH (R.)] SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN, applied to illustrate the History of Families, Manners, and Arts, from the Norman Conquest to the Seventeenth Century, with Introductory Observations; 2 vols. in 5, imp. folio, *very fine impressions of the numerous plates, old russia, cracked* 1786-96	20	0	0
505 ——— the same, *a very fine copy in full russia* 1786-96	28	0	0
The latter is a fine copy of this valuable work. In each volume is inserted the scarce and very remarkable large bookplate (42 quarterings) of Mr. Lygon, afterwards Earl Beauchamp.			
506 GOWER (Lord Ronald) My Reminiscences, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth* 1883	0	7	6
507 HALLAM (H.) Constitutional History of England from Henry VII to the death of George II, 3 vols. 1854—State of Europe during the Middle Ages, 3 vols. 1853—6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1853-54	1	16	0

£ s. d.

508 HARLEIAN SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET of the publications of the Harleian Society, comprising both the VISITATIONS and the REGISTERS, from the beginning in 1869 to 1894, forming 58 vols., to which are added eleven PRIVATELY PRINTED works of a similar character, uniform in size with the Society's books:—in all 69 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth* 1869-94 42 0 0

Visitations, 38 vols.; Registers, 20 vols.; Extra works 11 vols., viz.: Visitation of Middlesex, 1663, by Foster; Visitation of Devon, 1564, by Colby; Visitations of Suffolk, 1561, 1577 and 1612, by Metcalfe; Visitation of Wiltshire, 1623, by Marshall; Visitation of Herefordshire, 1569, by Weaver; Pedigrees recorded at the Visitations of Northumberland, 1615 and 1666, by Foster; Pedigrees recorded, etc. of Durham, 1575, 1615, and 1666, by Foster; Registers of Windlesham, Surrey, 1677-1783, by Glanville-Richards; Registers of the Dutch Church, Austin Friars, 1571-1874, by Moens; Register of Chislet, Kent, 1538-1707, by Hovenden; Registers of Llantrithyd, Glamorganshire, 1571-1810, by Hughes.

509 HAYWARD (Sir John). The First Part of the Life and raigne of King Henrie the IIII . . Written by I. H. Imprinted at London by Iohn Wolfe . . 1599. Small 4to. *portrait* 1599 2 2 0

Bound in the same volume: GEORGE MORE, Principles for yong Princes . . . 1629.

510 ——— The Life, and Raigne of King Edward the Sixt. Written by Sr. Iohn Hayward, Kt. . . *Colophon:* London, Printed by Iohn Partridge . . 1630. Small 4to. *engraved title with portrait of the King by R. Vaughan, a portrait of the author by Will. Pass on the page preceding the text; calf extra, gilt edges* 1630 2 16 0

511 **Henry VIII.** ASSERTIO septem Sacramentorum adversus Martin. Lutherum, aedita ab Angliae et Franciae Rege Henrico Octavo, small 4to. *woodcut title, fine copy in calf neat* *Londini, Pynson*, 1522 7 10 0

512 HEPTAMERON (The) of the Tales of Margaret, Queen of Navarre, translated into English, with an Essay by Saintsbury, 5 vols. post 8vo. *with impressions of the original 73 full-page engravings by* FREUDENBERG, *and the 150 head and tail-pieces by Dunker* (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *cloth* 1894 1 16 0

A well printed English translation of these famous stories; the impressions of the engravings and vignettes are satisfactory.

Heraldry:

513 FAIRBAIRN'S Book of Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland, new revised edition by Fox-Davies, 2 vols. 4to. *one of text and one of plates* (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *hf. morocco, gilt tops* *Edinb.* 1892 2 0 0

514 FOX-DAVIES (A. C.) Armorial Families, stout impl. 4to. *many plates on India Paper, full bound in morocco, gilt top* (published at £10. 10*s*) *Edinb.* 1895 5 0 0

Edition de luxe, limited to 400 copies.

515 GUILLIM (Joh.) A Display of Heraldrie, small folio, *First edition, fine copy in the original limp vellum*
London, printed by W. Hall for Raphe Mab, 1611 2 8 0

516 GUILLIM'S Heraldry; *Sixth and best edition*, with large additions, an account of the customs of London and other Cities, etc., folio, *with many hundred Coats of Arms in the text, and 65 plates including portraits; red morocco extra, tooled sides* 1724 8 8 0

517 ——— the same, *much mended and deficient of two plates, but a good working copy, old calf* 1724 2 10 0

518 HOLME (Randle) Academy of Armory, a Store House of Armory and Blazon, containing all things borne in Coates of Armes; small thick folio, *without the engraved title, old calf* 1701 10 0 0

Heraldry—*continued.*

	£	s.	d.
519 HOLME (Randle) Academy of Armory, the very scarce Index of Names therein, *only fifty copies printed, unbound* 1821	1	4	0
520 PAPWORTH and MORANT'S Alphabetical Dictionary of Coats of Arms, stout royal 8vo. *russia, gilt edges* 1874	3	0	0
521 VISITATION of England and Wales; by J. J. Howard and F. A. Crisp; 4 vols. imp. 8vo. *with numerous Coats of Arms, some in colours, facsimiles of Deeds. etc.* *Privately printed*, 1893-95	4	4	0

This has nothing to do with the Visitations of the seventeenth century, but is an entirely original work, recording the Pedigrees and Arms of existing families, certified by the head of each house, and frequently by the Herald's College also.

522 WOODWARD (J.) Treatise on Heraldry, British and Foreign, with English and French Glossaries, new and enlarged edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *many plates and illustrations, the Coats of Arms emblazoned in gold and colours, cloth* 1896	2	15	0

Only 300 copies printed for sale.

Hertfordshire:

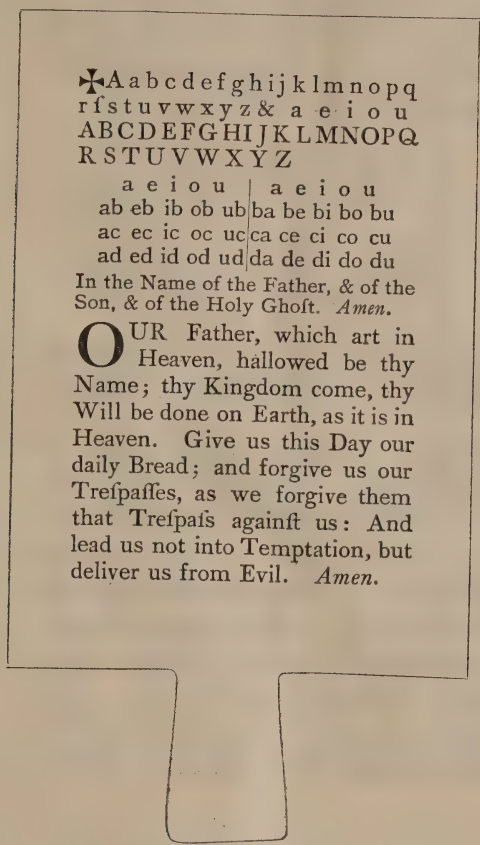
523 CHAUNCY (Sir H.) Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire, folio, *portrait, map and plates, old russia, from the Gosford library* 1700	15	15	0
524 ——— the same, folio, *map and plates, old red morocco, from the Roxburgh library, with his arms on the sides* 1700	21	0	0
525 ——— the same, folio, *map and plates, a very fine copy in blue morocco extra, by Wright, tooled back and sides* 1700	25	0	0
526 CLUTTERBUCK (R.) History and Antiquities of the County of HERTFORD, 3 vols. folio, *maps and plates, russia extra, joints, gilt edges, from Lord Aylesford's library* 1815-27	18	0	0
527 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *maps and plates (many additional), with 316 coats of arms beautifully emblazoned on the margins, by* DOWSE, *olive morocco extra, gilt edges* 1815-27	37	10	0
528 ——— the same, 3 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *with the 54 plates, proofs on India paper, some in two or three stages, making 36 additional, a few of them coloured; also 320 coats of arms, emblazoned by the late J. Eccles (in his best style), red morocco extra, gilt at head, but otherwise quite uncut* 1815-27	50	0	0
529 GREG (T.) Letter to Sir John Sinclair, containing a Statement of the System, under which a considerable Farm is profitably managed in Hertfordshire, 4to., *plates, calf* 1809	0	2	6
530 HEY (Mrs.) Sylvan Musings, 1 vol.—The Moral of Flowers, 1 vol.—together 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous coloured plates, cloth* 1849	0	5	0
531 HOGARTH (W.) Original and genuine Works, atlas folio, 2 *portraits and 106 plates (the Bruiser in two states)*, excellent impressions, *in fine old russia binding, rebacked* *Boydell*, [1790]	10	0	0

Boydell's beautiful issue, before the "restoration" of the plates.

532 HOGARTH'S WORKS, from the Original Plates, restored by JAMES HEATH, with the addition of many subjects not before collected, with Biographical Essay and Explanations of the Subjects of the Plates by JOHN NICHOLS, atlas folio, 156 *subjects on 116 plates, excellent impressions, a fine copy in full gilt russia, gilt edges, with clasps* *Baldwin and Cradock*, [1835-37]	6	10	0
533 ANECDOTES of the celebrated William Hogarth, with an explanatory description of his Works, 8vo., *russia gilt* *Cook's edition*, 1813	0	7	6
534 HOLBEIN (Hans) PORTRAITS of ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES of the Court of HENRY VIII, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs, by E. LODGE, published by J. CHAMBERLAINE, royal 4to., *portraits of Holbein and his wife, and 80 superb plates in tints, engraved in imitation of the original drawings, half red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1828	10	0	0

£ s. d.

535 HORN-BOOK. ROMAN LETTER, containing the Alphabet, words of two letters, and the Lord's Prayer, protected by a thin pane of horn, with brass rims, the back covered with leather, having stamped thereon the effigy of Charles II on horseback (*size* $3\frac{1}{2}$ *by* $2\frac{1}{2}$), *in fine preservation* *17th Cent.* 42 0 0


✠Aabcdefghijklmnopq
rſstuvwxyz& a e i o u
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ
RSTUVWXYZ

a e i o u	a e i o u
ab eb ib ob ub	ba be bi bo bu
ac ec ic oc uc	ca ce ci co cu
ad ed id od ud	da de di do du

In the Name of the Father, & of the Son, & of the Holy Ghoſt. *Amen.*

OUR Father, which art in Heaven, hallowed be thy Name; thy Kingdom come, thy Will be done on Earth, as it is in Heaven. Give us this Day our daily Bread; and forgive us our Treſpaſſes, as we forgive them that Treſpaſs againſt us: And lead us not into Temptation, but deliver us from Evil. *Amen.*

Described and illustrated in Tuer's "History of the Horn-Book," p. 147, vol. II.

536 HOLINSHED'S Chronicles of England, Ireland, and Scotland, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *the most complete edition, red morocco super-extra, gilt edges* 1587 12 12 0

First collected and published by Raphaell Holinshed, William Harrison, and others; now newly augmented and continued (with manifold matters of singular note and worthie memorie) to the yeare 1586 by John Hooker, with convenient tables at the end.

537 HONE (W.) Every-Day Book, Table-Book, and Year-Book, 4 vols. 8vo. *with hundreds of wood engravings, calf gilt* 1835, *etc.* 2 8 0

538 HOUBRAKEN and VERTUE, HEADS of ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS of GREAT BRITAIN, with their lives by BIRCH, royal folio, 108 *portraits, excellent impressions, red morocco extra* 1750 8 10 0

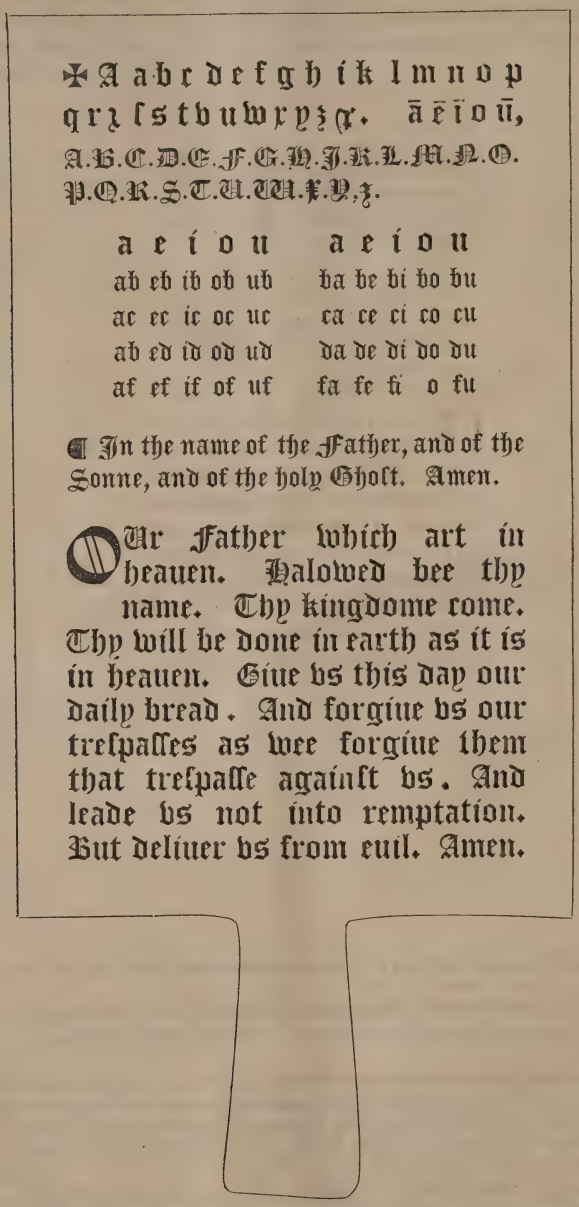
539 HOWELL (T. B. and T. J.) Collection of State Trials, with Jardine's General Index, 34 vols. large 8vo. *hf. calf* 1809-28 16 10 0

540 HUNT. Bacchus in Tuscany, a poem by Redi, with notes by Leigh Hunt, 12mo. *bds.* 1823 0 7 6

541 HUSENBETH (F. C.) Emblems of Saints by which they are distinguished in Works of Art; post 8vo. *cloth* 1860 0 15 0

542 HUTTON (Henry) Follie's Anatomie, or Satyres and satyricall Epigrams, 18mo. *citron morocco, rare* 1619 6 6 0

	£	s.	d.
545 HORN-BOOK, black letter, the horn covering secured to a piece of oak, VERY RARE 18*th Cent.*	15	0	0



✠ A a b c d e f g h i k l m n o p q r ſ ſ s t v u w x y z ȝ. ā ē ī o ū,
A.B.C.D.E.F.G.H.J.K.L.M.N.O. P.Q.R.S.T.U.W.X.Y.Z.

a e i o u a e i o u
ab eb ib ob ub ba be bi bo bu
ac ec ic oc uc ca ce ci co cu
ad ed id od ud da de di do du
af ef if of uf fa fe fi o fu

¶ In the name of the Father, and of the Sonne, and of the holy Ghost. Amen.

OUr Father which art in heauen. Halowed bee thy name. Thy kingdome come. Thy will be done in earth as it is in heauen. Giue vs this day our daily bread. And forgiue vs our trespasses as wee forgiue them that trespasse against vs. And leade vs not into remptation. But deliuer vs from euil. Amen.

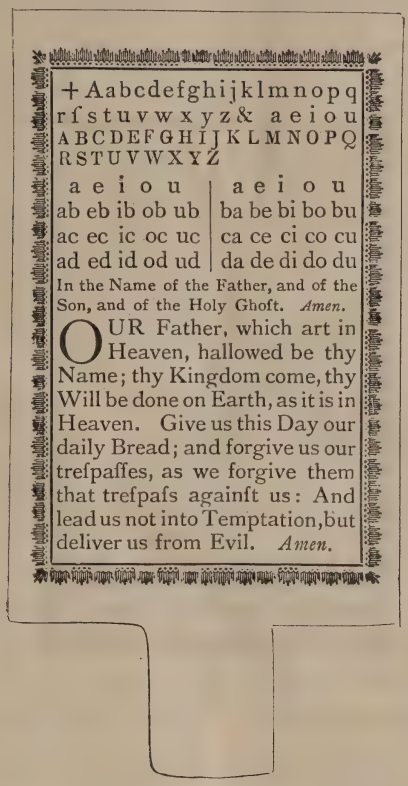
Described and illustrated in Tuer's "History of the Horn-Book," p. 119, vol. II.

546 INDEX LIBRARY (The): being Indexes, Calendars, and Abstracts of British Records, issued to the subscribers by the BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in Jan., 1888, to March, 1896, forming Parts 1—63. Royal 8vo. (subscription price £9. 9*s*), *sewed, uncut* 1888-96 6 6 0

Printed for subscribers only; subscription one guinea per year.

Comprising Wills, Administrations, Chancery Proceedings, Royalist Composition Papers, Signet Bills, Inquisitiones post mortem, etc.

		£	s.	d.
549	HORNBOOK, A B C Book with Lord's Prayer mounted on a thin piece of oak, shaped with a handle, and covered with a sheet of transparent horn *18th Century*	12	10	0


+ Aabcdefghijklmnopq
rſstuvwxyz& aeiou
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ
RSTUVWXYZ

a e i o u	a e i o u
ab eb ib ob ub	ba be bi bo bu
ac ec ic oc uc	ca ce ci co cu
ad ed id od ud	da de di do du

In the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghoſt. *Amen.*

OUR Father, which art in Heaven, hallowed be thy Name; thy Kingdom come, thy Will be done on Earth, as it is in Heaven. Give us this Day our daily Bread; and forgive us our treſpaſſes, as we forgive them that treſpaſs againſt us: And lead us not into Temptation, but deliver us from Evil. *Amen.*

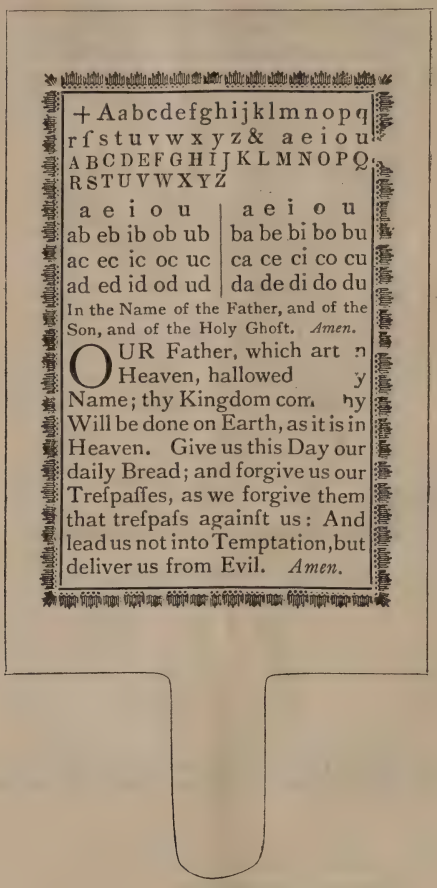
"All the learnin *my* father ever paid for was a bit o' birch at one end and the alphabet at th' other."—*Mr. Tulliver in George Eliot's Mill on the Floss*, 1860, *vol.* 1, *page* 6.

Ireland. *A List of the Irish Tracts from the Library of the great Sir* ROBERT PEEL *is in preparation.*

		£	s.	d.
550	ANNALS of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 1014-1590. *Irish* and *English*, by W. H. HENNESSY. 2 vols., royal 8vo., *with facsimile; hf. bd.* 1871	0	16	0
551	HARDIMAN (James). Irish Minstrelsy, or Bardic Remains of Ireland; with English poetical translations. 2 vols. 8vo. *with front.; cloth* 1831	1	4	0
552	MORYSON. An Itinerary vvritten by Fynes Moryson . . . (*second leaf of title:*) containing his ten yeeres travell throvgh . . Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turky, France, England, Scotland and Ireland . . . the II. part containeth the Rebellion of Hugh, Earl of Tyrone. *London . . John Beale.* . 1617 Folio; *margin of title neatly mended; sound and perfect copy in calf, rebacked* 1617	4	15	0
553	O'CONNOR (Rev. Charles). RERUM HIBERNICARUM SCRIPTORES Veteres, quibus Editor prefixit: de Fontibus Historiæ genuinæ Hibernorum, eorumque Chronologia, etc. 4 vols. 4to. *with facsimiles from Irish MSS. bds. uncut* *Buckinghamiæ*, 1814-26	15	15	0
554	——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1814-26	18	18	0

£ s. d.

555 HORN BOOK, containing the Alphabet, Lord's Prayer, etc. fastened under a piece of horn to an oak board with handle by a rim of brass and small iron nails, *a portion of the horn is missing and the paper in one place is eaten by a worm or damp*, 4½ *in. by* 2½ *in.* *Early* 18*th century* 7 10 0


+ Aabcdefghijklmnopq
rſstuvwxyz& aeiou
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ
RSTUVWXYZ

a e i o u	a e i o u
ab eb ib ob ub	ba be bi bo bu
ac ec ic oc uc	ca ce ci co cu
ad ed id od ud	da de di do du

In the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghoſt. *Amen.*

OUR Father, which art in Heaven, hallowed thy Name; thy Kingdom come, thy Will be done on Earth, as it is in Heaven. Give us this Day our daily Bread; and forgive us our Treſpaſſes, as we forgive them that treſpaſs againſt us: And lead us not into Temptation, but deliver us from Evil. *Amen.*

Found between a floor and ceiling upon pulling down an old house in Newbury, Berks.

---

556 O'REILLY (E.) Irish-English Dictionary, with Grammar, 4to. *bds.* *Dublin*, 1821 0 16 0

557 PARNELL (Sir Henry). History of the Penal Laws against the Irish Catholics, from 1689 to the Union. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1827 0 3 6

Bound up with three Speeches by the same on Irish affairs, 1823-25.

558 PENAL Laws which aggrieve the Catholics of Ireland. 2 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., *calf* *Dublin*, 1812 0 5 0

559 PETRIE (George). Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion; comprising an essay on the origin and uses of the ROUND TOWERS. Royal 4to. *with numerous woodcuts* *Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy*, 1845 1 10 0

561 PRENDERGAST (John P.). The Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland. 8vo. *with coloured maps; calf neat, uncut* 1865 0 15 0

Ireland—*continued.* £ s. d.

564 PETTY (Sir William) Irish Atlas. Hiberniæ Delineatio . . Studio Gulielmi Petty Eq^tis Aurati. Folio, *portrait, engraved title and* 36 *maps*, COMPLETE ; *calf, fine copy* 1683 8 8 0

The larger maps were engraved on separate sheets of paper, which were afterwards joined together ; hence all copies of this book have the appearance of being mended. The above copy is in exceptionally fine condition.

565 SANAS CHORMAIC. Cormac's Glossary translated and annotated by John O'DONOVAN. Edited, with notes and indices, by Whitley STOKES. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1868 2 10 0

566 SENIOR (Nassau William). Journals, Conversations and Essays relating to Ireland. 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* 1868 0 2 6

On the Irish Poor Law, Irish Distress, National Property, Journals of visits to Ireland, etc.

567 SMITH (Charles). Ancient and Present State of the County and City of CORK. 2 vols. 8vo. *first edition, with map and numerous folded plates; calf gilt* *Dublin*, 1750 1 15 0

568 ——— the same, second edition, with additions, 2 vols. 8vo. *with portrait, map and plates; calf gilt* *Dublin*, 1774 2 2 0

569 ——— The Antient and Present State of the County of KERRY. 8vo. *with map and plates; calf* *Dublin*, 1756 2 0 0

570 ——— The Antient and Present State of the County and City of WATERFORD. 8vo. *with maps and plates; calf* *Dublin*, 1746 1 10 0

571 STAFFORD. Pacata Hibernia . Ireland appeased and redvced . Or, an historie of the late Warres of Ireland, especially within the Province of Movnster . . London . . 1633. [*At end of dedication*] Tho: Stafford. Folio, *with portrait of Queen Elizabeth* (*underneath which are verses by G. W.* i.e. *George Wither*) *and of the Earl of Totness by Voerst, and with all the maps, that of* Munster *being of the genuine original state; beautiful copy in russia extra, gilt edges* 1633 10 0 0

572 ——— another copy, folio, *the map of* Munster *supplied from the edition of* 1810 ; *otherwise a good copy in calf, rebacked* 1633 5 0 0

573 ULSTER JOURNAL of Archæology. 9 vols., complete, sm. 4to., *with numerous plates and woodcuts; cloth* *Belfast*, 1853-62 5 10 0

574 ——— another copy, 9 vols., sm. 4to. *half calf neat, marbled edges* 1853-62 6 10 0

575 WAR (The) of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or the Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. *Irish* and *English*, with introduction by J. H. TODD. Roy. 8vo. *with* 2 *facsimiles; hf. bd. scarce* 1867 0 15 0

Italian Books:

576 BOCCACCIO. Il Decamerone, con un Discorso Critico da Ugo Foscolo, LARGE PAPER, *portrait and* 10 *fine engravings after Stothard*, 3 vols. 8vo. *blue morocco extra, marbled edges* *Pickering*, 1825 2 2 0

577 BAIARDO (ANDREA) PHILOGYNE (in ottava Rima), 8vo. *fine copy in red morocco extra, dentelle borders, by F. Bedford* *Parma*, 1508 21 0 0

This copy at the Gaisford sale sold at £22.

578 BOJARDO, Orlando Innamorato, with Essay, Memoirs, and Notes by (Sir) Ant. Panizzi (Bojardo only), 5 vols. 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *brown morocco extra, gilt edges* *Pickering*, 1830-1 2 8 0

Cost Mr. Bunbury £6.

579 DANTE, la Divina Commedia—Volpi Indici—together 2 vols. 24mo., *cloth* *Venezia*, 1811-19 0 5 0

580 OZANAM (A. F.). Dante et la Philosophie Catholique au 13me siècle; Les Poëtes Franciscains en Italie au 13me siècle . . . suivis de recherches sur les sources poetiques de la Divine Comédie. 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf* 1859 0 5 0

581 DELLA CASA (Giov.) Rime et Prose, small 4to. *calf* *Vinegia*, 1558 0 5 0

With the bookplate of "Lord Halifax 1702."

582 PULCI (Luigi) Il Morgante Maggiore, 3 vols. 18mo. *engraved titles by Moreau, old red morocco, gilt leaves* *Londra*, 1768 0 10 6

James I:

£ s. d.

583 ARTICLES of Peace, Entercours, and Commerce, 1605—His Majesties Speach in this last Sessions of Parliament, with a Discourse of the manner of the Discovery of the late intended Treason, 1605—A DECLARATION OF THE DEMEANOR AND CARIAGE OF SIR WALTER RALEIGH, Knight, as well in his Voyage, as in, and sithence his Returne, 1618, RARE—His Majesties Declaration, Touching his proceedings in the late Assemblie and Convention of Parliament, *and others*, in 1 vol. small 4to. *old calf* 1621 4 0 0

With Mr. Maskell's bookplate.

584 THE KING'S Majesties Speach to this present Parliament the xxj of March 1609; 30 leaves fcp. 4to. *half calf* 1609 0 7 6

585 AULICUS COQUINARIAE: or a vindication in answer to a pamphlet, entituled "The Court and Character of King James," 18mo. *calf* 1650 0 10 0

With bookplate of Sir Thomas Hanmer of Com. Flint, Baronet.

James II:

586 LA COUR de St. Germain, ou les Intrigues Galantes du Roy et de la Reine d'Angleterre, depuis leur séjour en France, *St. Germain, Jacques Le Bon*, 1695—Histoire Secrette du Voyage de Jacques II à Calais pour passer en Angleterre, *Cologne, A. Pitou*, 1696;—in 1 vol. 18mo. *old French red morocco, gilt tooled back, line sides, gilt edges (Derome)* 1 0 0

587 [BRADY (Robert)] Succession to the Crown of England, collected out of the Records, and the best Historians; small folio, *half calf* 1681 0 3 6

588 JAMESON (MRS.) Sacred and Legendary Art, 2 vols. 1848
Legends of the Monastic Orders 1850
Legends of the Madonna 1852
History of Our Lord, completed by Lady Eastlake, 2 vols. 1864
—— together 6 vols. 8vo. *all* FIRST EDITIONS, *numerous illustrations, cloth, uncut* 1848-64 12 12 0

589 JESSE (J. H.) A complete set of his Memoirs in 23 vols. 8vo. *all* FIRST EDITIONS, *numerous plates, calf extra, gilt backs, yellow edges*, A FINE SET 1840 42 0 0

CONTENTS:

England under the House of Stuart, 4 vols.	1840
England under the House of Hanover, 3 vols.	1843
George Selwyn and His Contemporaries, 4 vols.	1843-4
Memoirs of the Pretenders and their Adherents, 2 vols.	1845
Literary and Historical Memorials of London, 2 vols.	1847
London and its Celebrities, 2 vols.	1850
Memoirs of King Richard III.	1862
Memoirs of the Life and Reign of King George III, 3 vols.	1867
Celebrated Etonians, 2 vols.	1875

590 JONSON (Ben) Sejanus his fall, sm. 4to. *imperfect, vellum* 1605 3 10 0

Facsimile title, 3 prel. ll. Sign. A-M, in fours.

591 JONSON (Ben) Works, with Notes critical and explanatory, and a biographical Memoir by W. Gifford, 9 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt* 1816 3 16 0

592 ——— new edition, with Introduction and Appendices by Lt.-Col. F. Cunningham, 9 vols. 8vo. *with autograph of G. A. Sala, tree-calf extra, gilt edges* 1875 9 0 0

593 JOVII (Pauli) Descriptio Britanniae, Scotiae, Hyberniae et Orchadum, sm. 4to. *bds.* *Venetiis*, 1548 0 5 0

594 KEMPIS (Thomas A.) de Imitatione Christi, 18mo. *old blue morocco gilt, gilt edges* *Lugd. Elsevir, s. a.* 7 10 0

The preface by J. Bollandus is dated 1630. A similar copy fetched March 6, 1896, £10.

595 KEMPIS, de Imitatione Christi, ed. Valart, 18mo. *plates, cf.* *Paris, Barbou*, 1773 0 2 6

596 THOMAS A KEMPIS, the followinge of Chryste, translated oute of latyn into English, 16mo. black letter, *fine copy in the original old calf* *London, John Cawood*, 1556 10 10 0

£ s. d.

597 **Kent.** LAMBARDE'S Perambulation of Kent, thick 16mo. third edition, corrected and enlarged, *old calf* (1570) 0 10 0

598 KINGLAKE, Eothen, 8vo. *third edition, plate, cloth* 1845 0 3 6

Lace:

599 POYNTZ (Adrian) NEW AND SINGULAR PATTERNES AND WORKES OF LINNEN, SERVING FOR PATERNES TO MAKE ALL SORTES OF LACE, EDGINGES, AND CUT-WORKES, newly invented for the Profite and Contentment of Ladies, Gentlewomen and others that are desirous of this Art, small 4to. *contains 2 woodcut titles, epistle dedicatory to Mistris Susan Saltonstal, epistle to the reader, and plates B to Q in 4's, the last leaf having framework only without a pattern (wants sheet H, and the second title has the device cut out),* LARGE UNCUT COPY, *with the original stitching, having never been bound,* EXTREMELY RARE *J. Wolfe and Ed. White,* 1591 36 0 0

In a vellum wrapper.

600 HAILSTONE (S. H. L.) Designs for Lace-Making, *printed for private distribution,* 4to. *with 40 plates of beautiful pattern designs,* SCARCE 1870 1 1 0

601 VECELLIO (Cesare) Corona delle nobili et virtuose Donne, oblong 8vo. 116 ELABORATE DESIGNS, *beautiful copy in red morocco, gilt edges* *Venetia,* 1601 31 10 0

Collation:—Libro primo, A-H in fours; Libro secondo, Aa-Hh in fours; Libro terzo, Aaa-Hhh in fours; Libro quarto, Aaaa-Hhhh in fours.

602 PALLISER (Mrs. Bury) History of Lace, new and revised edition, 8vo., *with 15 full-page illustrations in colours, and upwards of 150 woodcuts, cloth* 1869 1 8 0

A handsomely got-up volume. The subject is treated in a manner calculated to make the work very interesting to even the general reader. A list of books containing patterns for lace and embroidery is appended.

603 LA FAYETTE (Madame de) The Princess of Cleves, translated by Perry, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, vellum, uncut* 1892 1 0 0

604 LAMB (Lady Caroline) Verses from Glenarvon, small 8vo. *plates, and a drawing by Miss Eliza Jones of the Authoress on flyleaf, and autograph note inserted, morocco, gilt edges* 1819 1 16 0

605 LAMB (Chas.) Works, new edition, 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf gilt* *Moxon,* 1855 1 16 0

Lancashire:

606 BAINES (E.) History of the County Palatine and Duchy of LANCASTER, 4 vols. in 14 parts, royal 4to., **large paper,** *numerous fine plates of Portraits, Views, Antiquities, etc., also maps, numerous woodcuts, and pedigrees,* 1836—FORTY-SIX [ADDITIONAL] PLATES, royal 4to.—together, 15 parts, royal 4to., *bds.* 1836 5 0 0

607 FOSTER (J.) Pedigrees of the County Families of England: LANCASHIRE. Roy. 4to., *cloth* 1873 1 16 0

608 ——— the same, folio, **Largest Paper,** *half red morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1873 3 3 0

Only 25 copies thus produced, of which this is No. 11.

609 GREGSON'S Portfolio of Fragments relative to the History and Antiquities of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster, sm. folio, *many Coats of Arms and Views, hf. calf* *Liverpool,* 1817 1 16 0

610 LANDOR'S (W. S.) Poems, 12mo. *cloth, bds. entirely uncut* 1795 12 12 0

Very rare in this state.

611 LANDOR'S (W. S.) Poems from the Arabic and Persian, with Notes by the Author of Gebir, FIRST EDITION, 4to. *fine copy, green morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, very scarce* *Warwick,* 1800 8 8 0

612 LANDOR'S Gebir, a poem, 12mo. *bd.* *Oxford,* 1803 0 10 0

The second edition.

613 ——— Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen, two Series, complete in 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1826-29 2 2 0

Second edition, corrected and enlarged.

	£	s.	d.
614 LANDOR's Gebir, Count Julian and other Poems, post 8vo. *with Autograph of W. Wordsworth on flyleaf and title, and verses by Landor in the handwriting of Dora Wordsworth, half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* 1831	2	16	0
615 ——— The Pentameron and Pentalogia, post 8vo. *cloth* 1837	1	0	0
616 ——— Andrea of Hungary, and Giovanna of Naples. 8vo. *original edition, bds.* 1839	0	12	0
617 LANDOR (Savagius) Poemata et Inscriptiones, 18mo. *cloth* 1847	0	5	0
618 ——— Antony and Octavius, scenes for the study, 12mo. *cloth* 1856	0	7	6
619 LANDSEER (Sir Edwin) WORKS, Library edition, royal folio, **India Proofs before Letters** *of the* 100 *engravings by Tomkins, G. S. Hunt, J. C. Webb, J. Scott and others, in the original wrappers* (pub. at £52. 10*s*) 1881-87	31	10	0
620 LAPIDARIUM SEPTENTRIONALE: or, a Description of the Monuments of Roman Rule in the North of England, folio, *numerous woodcuts and* 15 *plates and maps, half morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1875	7	10	0
621 ——— the same, large folio, **Large Paper,** *a very beautiful copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, with device in gold on cover,* ONLY TWELVE COPIES THUS PRINTED 1875	12	0	0
Published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-on-Tyne.			
622 LEWIS (George Cornewall). Essay on the Government of Dependencies. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *bds., uncut, scarce* 1841	1	0	0
623 ——— Treatise on the Methods of observing and reasoning in Politics, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf* 1852	2	5	0
624 LIPSIUS de Cruce—Nicqueti Titulus Sanctae Crucis—Curtius de Clavis dominicis—Bartholinus de Cruce Christi—in 2 vols. 18mo. *numerous plates of Crucifixions, vellum* *Antv.* 1670	0	10	0

Liturgies:

625 BUTE (Marquis) The Roman Breviary, translated into English, 2 stout vols. 12mo. *cloth, rare* 1879	6	15	0
626 COMMON PRAYER (Booke of) (Charles I), black letter, *woodcut title, R. Barker,* 1632—THE WHOLE BOOKE OF PSALMES, in English Meeter by Sternhold and Hopkins with apt Notes, black letter, *Stat. Co.* 1633; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *contemporary calf, gilt edges, the initials A.B. on the sides* 1632-33	5	5	0
627 CRANMER. A Defence of the true and catholike doctrine of the Sacrament of the body and bloud of our saviour Christ by Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, Primate of all England, small 4to. *woodcut title,* black letter, *very fine copy, brown morocco, gilt edges*	8	8	0
628 GUÉRANGER (Le R. P. Dom Prosper). Institutions Liturgiques. 3 vols., 8vo., *half bound* *Mans,* 1840-51	0	10	0
629 HENRY BRADSHAW SOCIETY, founded in 1890 for the editing of Rare Liturgical Texts. Vols. I-X. 10 vols. (8 in 8vo.; 2 in atlas 4to.), *with facsimiles; cloth, uncut* 1891-95	6	6	0
CONTENTS: Missale ad usum Ecclesiæ Westmonasteriensis, 2 vols.; The Martiloge, 1526; The Manner of the Coronation of King Charles I; THE BANGOR ANTIPHONARIUM, including a complete facsimile, with historical and palæographical introduction, edited by the Rev. F. E. Warren, 2 vols. impl. 4to.; Tracts of Clement Maydestone; The Winchester Troper; The Martyrology of Gorman.			
630 HORAE (Latinè). LES PRESENTES HEURES A L'USAIGE DE ROME, toutes au long sans requerir, avec les figures et signes de l'Apocalipse, etc. ont este faictes a Paris pour Symon Vostre libraire etc. sm. 8vo. lit. goth. PRINTED UPON VELLUM, *with borders of the Dance of Death, leafy branches and Biblical Subjects, title and* 20 *full-page woodcuts and* 29 LARGE HISTORIATED INITIALS FINELY PAINTED AND RICHLY ILLUMINATED *in a tasteful manner, and numerous small capitals also illuminated (apparently wants Colophon), red morocco gilt, gilt edges* *Paris. S. Vostre, s. a.* (*Almanac,* 1520-36	40	0	0
Inscription on title "J. de Landas a Madame par bons souhaites." "Pris a la bataille de Pavie l'an 1525."			

Liturgies—*continued.* £ s. d.

631 LUTHER (Mart.) Das Vatter Unser (das ist die besondere lere und gebet so uns Christus gegeben) durch Martinum Luther Augustiner zü Wittemberg uszgelegt, 18mo. lit. goth. FIRST EDITION, *title within woodcut border, blue morocco, gilt edges, by Thompson* *s. l.* (1522) 2 2 0

632 MELANCHTON, der Ordenanden Examen der Kirchen zu Wittemberg, 18mo. *hf. bd.* *Leipzig, Berwaldt, s. a.* (? 1540) 0 12 0

633 THE MISSAL OF ST. AUGUSTINE'S ABBEY, CANTERBURY, with excerpts from the Antiphonary and Lectionary, edited, with an introductory monograph, from a MS. in the library of Corpus Christi, Cambridge, by Martin Rule, roy. 8vo. *facsimiles; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1896 1 0 0

A work of importance for all who study the growth of old Anglican liturgy Sec. XI-XIII, and the history of the English Church.

634 MONI (F. J.) Hymni Latini Medii Ævi e codd. mss. edidit et adnotationibus illustravit, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops, with autograph of (Chief Justice) J. D. Coleridge* 1853 4 0 0

635 RULE (M.) The Missal of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, with excerpts from the Antiphonary and Lectionary of the same Monastery. Edited, with an Introductory Monograph, from a Manuscript in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Nearly ready. Super Royal 8vo., pp. i—clxxxiv, 1—174. Price, after publication; 30*s*, to Subscribers before publication 0 15 6

Of the constituent factors of the Missal of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury (MS. c.c.c.c. 270), it is evident, upon careful examination, that the oldest and most important was a Gregorian Sacramentary which must have left Rome before the early years of the seventh century. Such Gregorian Sacramentary was the prototype whence were derived all those portions of the Missal of St. Augustine's which are known to have been in actual use in Rome at the precise date of St. Gregory's mission to the English.

636 SARUM MISSAL (The) in English. 8vo. 688 *pp., cloth* *Church Press Company*, 1868 1 8 0

637 TYNDALL (W.) A briefe declaration of the Sacraments, 18mo. black letter, *olive morocco* *London, R. Stoughton, s. a.* (1550 ?) 3 10 0

A—E in eights.

638 WATTS (J.) The Psalms of David, 18mo. 12th edition, *fine copy in red morocco* 1740 0 5 0

639 LOGAN'S (W. H.) Pedlar's Pack of Ballads and Songs, stout 12mo. *cuts, red morocco extra, gilt top* *Edinb.* 1869 1 0 0

640 LOGGAN (D.) OXONIA ILLUSTRATA—CANTABRIGIA ILLUSTRATA—in 1 vol folio, *engraved titles, and 70 plates,* **fine early impressions,** *with the scarce mezzotint portraits of* JAMES, DUKE OF ORMOND, and CHARLES DUKE OF SOMERSET; *the Oxonia has in addition, a few portraits of founders inserted; the Cantabrigia is slightly defective, the lettering of plate XI; russia, rebacked, gilt edges* *Oxon.*, 1675—*Cantab.*, 1688 16 0 0

London:

641 DUGDALE (Sir Wm.) History of St. Paul's Cathedral, with Continuation and Additions, and Life by (Sir) Henry Ellis, folio, *portrait and plates, blue morocco extra, gilt edges* 1818 6 6 0

642 GUY'S HOSPITAL. Copy of the Will of Thomas Guy, 1815—By-Laws for the management of the Hospital, cir. 1780; etc. in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf* 0 2 0

643 A COMPLETE GUIDE to all persons who have any trade or concern with the City of London and parts adjacent, 12mo. *ninth edition, bds.* 1763 1 0 0

644 LAMBETH PALACE, designed by Knyff, engraved by Kip, measures 19 inches by 14, *mounted and framed* (? 1720) 0 5 0

645 LONDON BRIDGE (Old): John Norden's The View of London Bridge, from East to West, measures 16 inches by 22, dedicated to John Gore, Lord Mayor of the Citie of London, *rare, mounted and framed* (? 1624) 3 3 0

This superb view was designed and engraved in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. The copper was then lost for twenty years, after which time it was printed. Under the view is in type Norden's dedication to John Gore Lord Mayor and a descriptive text;—he speaks of his Model as one of the Wonders of the World.

"The River" is called by the engraver Tame—Isis fluvius vulgo *Temms;*—just as it is pronounced now.

London—*continued.* £ s. d.

646 London Kalendar: or, Court and City Register for 1806, 18mo. *bd.* 1806 0 2 6

647 The Several Plans and Drawings referred to in the Second Report from the Select Committee upon the Improvement of the Port of London, July, 1799, 14 *plates, several double size*—Several Plans and Drawings referred to in the Third Report, July, 1800, 23 *plates, several double size, together* 37 *plates in one volume*, atlas folio, *old calf* 1799-1800 0 10 0

Containing the various designs for building of London Bridge.

648 Smith (J. T.) Ancient Topography of London, atlas 4to. 32 *plates, half bound green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1815 1 8 0

649 Smith (Ch. Roach) Illustrations of Roman London, 4to. *with* 41 *plates, hf. bd. calf* *London, not published* 1859 0 15 0

650 Views of the celebrated Pleasure-Gardens of London, 4to. 15 *plates of Bagnigge Wells, Cremorne, Ranelagh, Vauxhall, and other Gardens, bds.* 1896 1 1 0

651 Walker (Ralph) Plan of West India Wet Docks; 39 by 26, *coloured*, 1801—Rennie and Walker, Plan of East India Docks, 27 by 20, *coloured*, 1804—*the two together* 1801-1804 0 5 0

652 Welch (C.). History of the Tower Bridge, with a Description by J. Wolfe Barry, and an Introduction by Canon Benham. 4to., *fully illustrated; half morocco; Sir Joseph Barnby's copy* 1894 0 16 0

The illustrations shew various stages of the erection of the bridge and its appearance when completed; they also include many interesting reproductions of old prints, MSS., maps, seals, etc.

653 WELCH (Chas.) Modern History of the City of London, *with illustrations by Philip Norman*, royal 4to. *cloth* 1896 1 1 0

653*——— the same, impl. 4to. Large Paper, *cloth* 1896 2 2 0

The above volume, which has been in preparation for some time, is now entirely "passed for Press," and will be issued without fail on November 2nd, 1896. The extreme care with which the work will be produced renders it impossible to guarantee publication on an earlier date.

The large amount of material which Mr. Welch had at his disposal when he commenced the work was much increased during the past twelve months; the labour involved in preparing this extra matter for Press has been the cause of the volume not having been issued before this. There are many additions of much valuable information not originally contemplated, and the History is brought down to a later date. It will contain over 450 pages of letterpress and illustrations.

654 WILKINSON (Robert) LONDINA Illustrata. Graphic and Historic Memorials of Monasteries, Churches, Chapels, Schools, Charitable Foundations, Palaces, Halls, Courts, Processions, Places of Early Amusement, etc., in the Cities and Suburbs of London and Westminster, 2 vols. impl. 4to., 207 *plates, fine impressions, half bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* 1819-1825 6 6 0

This interesting and curious antiquarian work cost the enterprising publisher more than twenty years of undeviating labour and many thousand pounds. Every rare old Print or Drawing, illustrative of London Topography which he could discover, by the most active and diligent research, was made subservient to his purpose; and of many ancient buildings the Engravings contained in these volumes are now the only known records. What adds considerably to the value of the work, is that the letterpress gives extracts from Parish Registers and Munimental Documents not easily accessible elsewhere.

655 The London Gazette extraordinary, Friday, July 7, 1815 0 5 0

Gives an account of the Siege and the Capture of Paris by Wellington and Blücher.

656 Lyndsay's (Sir David) Poetical Works, 2 vols. 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt tops* *Edinb.* 1871 1 10 0

657 Lyon (Capt. C. F.) The Private Journal, *plates*, 1824: Narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay through Sir T. Rowe's "Welcome," *maps and plates*, in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf* 1824-5 0 6 6

	£	s.	d.
658 LYSONS (D.). The ENVIRONS of LONDON: being an Historical Account of the Towns, Villages, and Hamlets, within Twelve Miles of that Capital: interspersed with Biographical Anecdotes. Second Edition. 2 vols. in 4, **Large Paper,** *maps and plates* 1811			
——— An Historical Account of those PARISHES in the County of Middlesex, which are not described in the Environs of London. 1 vol., *plates* 1800			
——— together, 3 vols. in 5, royal 4to., *with many fine plates of Churches, Memorial Brasses, Seals, Painted Glass, and other Antiquities;* VERY FINE COPIES, *uniformly bound (both in size and style) in bright russia extra* 1800-11	5	5	0
659 MACAULAY'S History of England, from the accession of James II, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf extra* 1856	2	2	0
660 MAHON (Lord, afterwards Earl of Stanhope) History of England from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713-1783, 7 vols. 8vo. *calf* 1836-1854	5	0	0
661 ——— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. 1854—The Reign of Queen Anne until the Peace of Utrecht, 1871—together 8 vols. 8vo. library edition, *half red morocco, gilt tops* 1853-71	6	6	0
This is intended to form a continuation of Macaulay's History which ends abruptly in 1700.			
662 ——— The Reign of Queen Anne (1700-1713), 8vo. *cloth* 1870	0	7	6
663 MAITLAND CLUB BOOKS, 38 vols. 4to. *boards, uncut* *Edinburgh and Glasgow,* 1835-53	12	0	0

CONTENTS:

Letters to King James VI.
Book of the Universal Kirk of Scotland, 3 vols.
Letters of the Argyll Family.
Documents illustrative of Sir William Wallace.
Row's history of the Kirk of Scotland.
Notices of . . Documents . . illustrative of the History of Scotland.
The Coltness Collections.
Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Lochiell.
Wodrow's Analecta . . relating to Scotch Ministers, etc., 4 vols.
Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, 2 vols.
Liber Ecclesiæ de Scon.
Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis, 2 vols.
Papers illustrative of . . the Highlands.
Liber Collegii Nostre Domine.
Memorials of Montrose, Vol. I.
Laing's Catalogue of Ancient Seals.
Deeds instituting Bursaries, etc.
Caldwell Papers, 3 vols.
Notices of the Local Records of Dysart.
Wodrow's Lives of Reformers, Vol. II.
Catalogue of works printed for the Club.
Miscellany of the Club, Vols. II, III and IV part 1.
History of Mary Queen of Scots; a fragment: from the French of Adam Blackwood.
Oppressions of the 16th cent. in the Islands of Orkney and Zetland. Presented by David Balfour.

Man (I. of):

	£	s.	d.
664 CUMMING (Rev. J. G.). The Isle of Man; its history, physical, ecclesiastical, civil, and legendary. 8vo. *with coloured maps, and plates illustrating the scenery and antiquities; cloth* 1848	0	3	6
665 ——— The Great Stanley: James VII Earl of Derby, and his Countess, Charlotte de la Tremouille. Post 8vo. 287 *pp., cloth* 1867	0	2	6
666 PATTERSON (Robert). Manx Antiquities. 8vo. *photographs and woodcuts; cloth* *Cupar-Fife,* 1863	0	5	0
667 MAPS. A COLLECTION of about 40 EIGHTEENTH CENTURY MAPS, principally of English Counties, in 1 vol. impl. folio, *hf. bd.* *v. d.*	10	0	0
A genuine collection in the old binding, comprising maps by Sanson, Bowen, Kitchin, Vincent, Elphinstone and others; and including a beautifully drawn and coloured map (on vellum, 27½ × 33) of the Forest and Manor of Fecknam in Worcester, 1744, by J. Doherty, copied from the original by Blagrave, who executed it by order of Q. Elizabeth. Another interesting feature of this volume is Henry Popple's coloured Map of the British Empire in America, about 1735, with four minute engravings of New York, Quebec, Niagara, and Mexico.			
668 MARMION (S.) The Antiquary, a Comedy, acted by Her Majesties Servants at The Cock-Pit, small 4to. FIRST EDITION, *calf extra, gilt edges, by Lloyd & Wallis* 1641	2	16	0
669 MARSTON (John) Dramatic Works, edited by A. H. Bullen, B.A., 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth, gilt tops* (pub. at £1. 2*s* 6*d*) 1887	0	10	6

	£	s.	d.
670 MEYRICK. Engraved Illustrations of ANTIENT ARMS AND ARMOUR, from the Collection of LLEWELYN MEYRICK, at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire. 2 vols. folio, *with* 150 *plates by* JOSEPH SKELTON, *after drawings by* Sir SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK; *hf. bd., uncut* 1830	3	16	0
671 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *half russia gilt* 1830	4	0	0
672 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *half red morocco, uncut* 1830	4	4	0
673 MILTON (John). Paradise loft. | A | **POEM** | IN | TEN BOOKS. | The Author | JOHN MILTON. | Sm. 4to., *with the* FOURTH *title-page (according to Lowndes), very fine copy in 18th century olive morocco, dentelle border on sides, gilt edges* 1668	36	0	0
This is the *earliest* issue of the text with lines 740 and 750 in Book III misprinted 750 and 760 and before the word "in" was substituted for "with" in line 750 of the same book. It has also the earlier issue of the note "The Printer to the Reader" on A2 in three lines. It was with this issue that the "Argument," etc., 7 leaves, was first printed.			
674 ——— the same, sm. 4to., *with the* FOURTH *title-page, the outer border lines slightly cut into, with the bookplate of Sheppard Frere, Esq.* (*cir.* 1780), *hf. calf* 1668	16	16	0
This copy has the corrected version of the note "The Printer to the Reader," in five lines.			
675 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *with the* SEVENTH *title-page, beautiful impression of Faithorne's portrait of Milton inserted, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford* 1669	21	0	0
The two last copies have the corrected issue of the text.			
676 MILTON'S Paradise Regained, a poem in 4 books; Samson Agonistes; Poems upon several occasions; Poemata—in 1 vol. large 8vo. *ruled throughout, old morocco, gilt edges* *Tonson*, 1705	1	12	0
With the bookplate of the Rev. William L. Rogers.			
677 MILTON (John) Eikonoklastes, in answer to a Book intituled Eikon Basilike, small 4to., FIRST EDITION, *original calf, fine copy* *Simmons*, 1649	7	7	0
678 ——— Poetical Works, 3 vols. 12mo. *portrait, white calf extra, gilt edges* *Pickering*, 1851	1	5	0
679 A MIROUR for MAGISTRATES, newly enlarged with a last part, called A Winter Night's Vision, and a Poem "England's Eliza," thick sm. 4to. *calf* 1610	10	10	0
With the bookplate of Charles Viscount Bruce of Ampthill.			
680 MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA, edited by Joseph Jackson HOWARD. A COMPLETE set from the commencement to April 1893;—11 vols. impl. 8vo. *the first four vols. having the Coats of Arms* EMBLAZONED, *and bound in half calf gilt, the rest in cloth and numbers* 1866-93	10	10	0
First or Quarterly Series, 2 vols. 1866-76; New or Monthly Series, 4 vols. 1874-84; Second Series, 5 vols. 1884-93.			
681 MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA et HERALDICA. A series from 1874 to 1885;—5 vols. impl. 8vo. *four half bound, the last in numbers* 1874-85	3	10	0
682 MONTAIGNE (M. de) Essays, translated from the edition of Peter Coste, 3 vols. large 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait, fine copy in russia gilt* 1811	2	10	0
683 MOORE (Albert) His Life and Works. By Alfred Lys Baldry, impl. 8vo. 8 *beautiful photogravures and* 55 *illustrations, many being full-page size, cloth* 1896	1	1	0
Albert Moore's fame as a Painter is daily rising as his Work is better appreciated.			
684 MOORE'S Melodies translated into *Irish*, 8vo. *sd.* *Dublin*, 1842	0	1	0
685 MORLAND (GEORGE) AUTHENTIC MEMOIRS, by F. W. BLAGDON, impl. folio, *with* 19 (*of* 20) coloured plates from original drawings and paintings by MORLAND, *also facsimile of his handwriting with the drawing of a pig* 1806	21	0	0
A splendid series of coloured plates for framing.			
686 REAL MUSEO BORBONICO, 16 vols. 4to., *half blue calf gilt* 1824-57	10	0	0
687 **Music.** MAITLAND (Fuller) English Carols of the XVth century, with vocal parts by Rockstro, royal 4to. *facsimile cloth* *s. a.*	0	2	6

£ s. d.

688 MUSÉE FRANÇAIS, Recueil complet COMPLETE DES TABLEAUX, STATUES ET BAS-RELIEFS, qui composent la Collection Nationale, avec l'Explication des Sujets, et des Discours sur la Peinture, la Sculpture, et la Gravure, par S. C. Croze-Magnan, Visconti et David, publiée par Robillard-Peronville et Laurent, 4 vols. atlas folio, 343 *superb plates* (*published at* £157.) *Paris*, 1803-9

MUSÉE ROYAL, publié par Henri Laurent, [avec des descriptions par Visconti, Guizot, et le Comte de Clarac], 2 vols. atlas folio, 161 *superb plates* (*published at* £76.) *Paris*, 1816-18

—— the two preceding works together, 6 vols. atlas folio, **splendid original impressions**, *in maroon morocco extra, with arms in gold, gilt edges* 1803-18 31 10 0

Naval Science:

689 SAVERY (Thomas) Navigation improv'd, or the art of rowing ships of all rates in calms with a more easy, swift, and steady motion than oars can. Also a description of the engine that performs it, 4to. and 24 pp. *folding plate, olive morocco extra, uncut, and tops unopened* *James Moxon*, 1698 21 10 0

The embryo idea of the paddle wheel. Only two or three copies known, probably unique in this state.

590 NAVAL ACHIEVEMENTS (The) of GREAT BRITAIN, from 1793 to 1817. Impl. 4to., *vignette on title and* 55 *plates*, **in two states (Proofs and Etchings)**; *half red morocco, uncut, a fine copy, rare* ? 1819 7 10 0

691 NEWCASTLE (Duke of) The Country Captaine, and the Varietie, Two Comedies written by a person of Honor, lately presented by his Majesties Servants at the Black-Fryers, 18mo. *calf* 1649 5 0 0

692 NEWCASTLE ADVERTISER and General Weekly Post. From the beginning on October 18th, 1788 to August, 1814; being Numbers 1 to 1350; forming 13 vols., folio, *half bound* 1788-1814 5 0 0

The first six vols. are much damaged; the last seven are in good condition.

693 **News-Letters (German)**: EDICT Zwischen Don Johann de Austria und den gemeinen Staden im Niderland, 17 Febr. anno 1577, *cut on title, Francof. a.-M.* 1577—Konigliche Spanische Meerschlacht und Victoria, 23-24 July, 1582, *large cut of battle on title*, 1582—Begriff de Spectac kel der Hochzeyt oder Gemahelschafft des Kaysers Carolus V, und der Isabelle Künigin zu Lusitanien, 3 Mertzen, 1526—Newe Zeittung und Grundtliche Beschreibung von des Turckischen Keysers absterben und des Newen Ankunfft, *anno* 1575—Zeittung Wie das die Königliche Persische Botschaft zu Constantinopel Friedswegen ankommen, *woodcut on title*, 1576—Turchische Beschneidung, von Mahomet des Sons Amurath, 1582—Warhaffte Kurtze Beschreibung der newgemacht Religion Fried zu Pariz, etc. 1576—Erbärmliche unnd erschröckliche Newe Zeitung de vor unhörten jämmerlichen Wassersnoth in Keiser Carls Bad, May, 1582—Pastoris (H.) Practica Teutsch von vergangen und zükünfftigen dingen, ausz der heyligen Schrifft gezogen, 1524—Neuwe Zeitung allerley Sachen in Franckreich und Teutschlandt im Monat Aprillens, 1576, *woodcut head of Henry III on title, and arms, etc.* 1576; and other similar Tracts (1 *imperfect*), *with the bookplates of Isaac Leheup of Gunthorp, Norfolk; and the Honorable Frederic North*—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *half bound* 7 10 0

694 NICHOLS (John) BIBLIOTHECA TOPOGRAPHICA BRITANNICA, 8 vols.—with the papers contained in the Supplement called "*Miscellaneous Antiquities, in continuation of the Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*," 2 vols., *various other important additions, and specially printed Lists of Contents*, 10 vols. in 12, 4to. *in russia, gilt edges* 1780-1819 52 10 0

The eight volumes are common enough, but the two volumes of additions are extremely rare.

So complete a set of this important collection rarely occurs for sale. The two

£ s. d

added volumes contain: A Tour through the Isle of Thanet, 1793—Monuments and Painted Glass of upwards of 100 Churches in Kent by P. Parsons, 1794—Nelson (J.) History of St. Mary Islington, 1811—Gough (R.) On the Beauchamp Chapel, Warwick, and the Bedford Missal, 1794-1809—West (Thos.) Antiquities of Furness, 1774; and Martin's History of Thetford, 1779. Owing to the difficulty of collating, the set will be sold not subject to return; but it is believed to be quite perfect. The two supplementary vols. (vols. IX-X) are very rare, many copies having been destroyed by fire.

695 NICHOLS (John Bowyer). Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica. 8 vols. complete, royal 8vo., *cloth, uncut* 1834-43 3 3 0

696 ——— another copy, 8 vols. royal 8vo., *whole calf neat* 1834-43 5 5 0

697 NICHOLS (John Gough). The Topographer and Genealogist. 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1846-58 1 1 0

Norfolk:

698 EMERSON (P. H.). Wild Life on a Tidal Water. The Adventures of a House Boat and her Crew. Roy. 4to., **Édition de Luxe,** *with a plan and 30 photo-etchings; ornamental binging, gilt top, uncut* 1890 1 1 0

One hundred copies were produced in this state, of which the above is No. 52.

This charming book, illustrated by the author and T. F. Goodall, deals principally with animal life on Breydon and in Great Yarmouth. Appended is "Breydon past and present, together with Notes on its Ornithology," by R. Fielding Harmer.

699 MEMOIRS of the History and Antiquities of Norfolk and Norwich communicated to the Archæological Institute at Norwich, 1847. 8vo. *with plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1851 0 5 0

700 **Northampton.** BRIDGES (John) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE compiled by the Rev. P. Whalley, *portrait and plates,* 2 vols. folio, *old calf* *Oxford,* 1791 7 10 0

Northumberland:

701 PEDIGREES recorded at the Heralds' Visitations of Northumberland by R. St. George, 1615, and W. Dugdale, 1666. Edited by FOSTER. Roy. 8vo. *cloth* 1891 0 14 0

Only 150 copies printed.

702 ROMAN WALL, etc. Eleven Tracts on the Typography, Biography, and Antiquities of Northumberland, as described below; in 1 vol. 4to. *with many plates; green morocco, gilt edges* 5 0 0

Pons Aelii: the site of the Roman Station at Newcastle, and the course of the Wall through that town, by G. B. Richardson 1852

The Roman Wall: an attempt to substantiate the claims of Severus to the authorship, by R. Bell 1852

Hadrian the builder of the Roman Wall, by the Rev. J. C. Bruce 1853

Notices by the Rev. T. Surridge of Roman Inscriptions in Northumberland 1853

Life and Works of Thomas Bewick, by G. C. Atkinson 1830

Memorials of N. Tyndale and its four surnames by E. Charlton 1871

Presentation of the Scarborough Piers Testimonial to W. H. Brockett *Gateshead,* 1846

Some Account of Francis Radclyffe, first Earl of Derwentwater 1856

Radclyffe Tracts 1859

Pedigrees and Early Heraldry of the Lords of Alnwick, by Tate and Longstaffe 1866

Amboylanna (account of excavations at Birdoswald), by H. G. Potter 1850

Numismata:

703 COCHRAN-PATRICK (R. W.). Records of the Coinage of Scotland from the earliest period to the Union. 2 vols. 4to. *with 16 fine plates; hf. citron morocco, uncut* *Edin.* 1876 3 0 0

704 ——— Descriptive Catalogue of the Medals of Scotland from the earliest period to the present time. 4to. *with 36 fine plates; hf. citron morocco, uncut* 1884 2 2 0

705 COHEN (H). Description générale des Monnaies de la Republique Romaine communément appelées MEDAILLES CONSULAIRES. 4to. *with 75 plates; hf. calf* *Paris,* 1857 2 18 0

706 ——— another copy, 4to. *hf morocco gilt, cloth sides, uncut* 1857 3 3 0

707 HENFREY (H. W.). Numismata Cromwelliana; or the Medallic History of Oliver Cromwell. 4to. *large paper, with 8 plates; cloth* 1877 1 5 0

Numismata—*continued.* £ s. d.

708 LANE-POOLE (Stanley). Coins and Medals their place in History and Art. 8vo. *second edition, woodcuts; cloth* 1892 0 5 0

709 NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET of the publications of the Numismatic Society from its foundation in 1836 to 1895 inclusive, forming 58 vols. 8vo. *with plates; the whole uniformly and neatly bound in hf. maroon morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt,* A VERY FINE SET 1836-95 45 0 0

Proceedings and Institutes of the Society, 1836-39. 1 vol.

Numismatic Journal, edited by Akerman. 2 vols. 1836-38.

Numismatic Chronicle (First Series), 20 vols. including General Index, 1838-60.

Numismatic Chronicle, New Series, 20 vols. 1861-80.

Numismatic Chronicle, Third Series, 15 vols. 1881-95.

710 **Old Masters.** HANDZEICHNUNGEN ALTER MEISTER aus der Albertina und anderen Sammlungen, herausgegeben von Ios. SCHÖNBRUNNER und Ios. MEDER. Vol. I, impl. 4to., *with* 120 *fine reproductions, many being in colours; in twelve parts* *Wien*, [1896] 1 16 0

The continuation can be supplied, as issued.

Including examples of the work of Fra Bartolommeo, Hans Sebald Beham, Sandro Botticelli, Correggio, Albrecht Dürer, Van Dyck, Hans Memling, Ostade, Perugino, Raffaele, Rembrandt, Salvator Rosa, and Rubens.

Ornaments:

711 KRAMER (I. von) und W. BEHRENS, Ornamentale Fragmente für das Kunstgewerbe, folio, 98 *plain, tinted, and coloured plates, in a portfolio* *Berlin*, [1896] 1 10 0

712 NORMAND (C.) Empire Ornamente, Möbel Geräthe etc. aus der zeit Napoleon I, folio, 6 *plates of Interior Decoration, in a portfolio* *Berlin*, [1896] 0 12 6

713 ROSENDAHL und ASMUS. Hülfsbuch heim Ziechnen architectonischer, artistischer und technischer Verzierungen, royal 4to., 35 *plates, principally of Wall Decoration, half red morocco* *Berlin*, 1838 0 7 6

714 SWEERTII Deorum Dearumque Capita, small 4to. 72 *Heads of Gods and Goddesses in most elaborate Arabesque cartouches, calf* *Antverpiae, Off. Plantin.* 1612 1 1 0

With Trotter Brockett's bookplate.

715 ZAHN (W.) Ornamente aller klassischen Kunstepochen, 2 vols. oblong folio bound in 4to., 100 *plates, chiefly of Pompeian and sixteenth-century Italian Ornament, with mediæval examples from Southern Italy, beautifully printed in gold and colours, half green morocco* *Berlin*, 1843-48 3 16 0

—— *see* POMPEI.

Ouvry Reprints, small 4to. *hf. bd. privately printed*

716 HOWLEGLAS, edited by Fred. Ouvry 1867 1 1 0

717 QUIPS upon Questions by John Singer, 1600 1875 0 10 6

Oxfordshire:

718 MAP of Oxfordshire, by R[obert] P.[lot.] *with* 150 *Coats of Arms of the principal Gentry; from the History of the County, a very fine clean copy* 1705 0 10 0

719 SKELTON (J.) OXONIA ANTIQUA RESTAURATA, 2 vols. large folio, *with upwards of* 170 *engravings* *Oxford*, 1823

——— ENGRAVED ILLUSTRATIONS of the principal ANTIQUITIES of OXFORDSHIRE, large folio, *many plates and vignettes* *Oxford*, 1823

—— the two works together, 3 vols. large folio, **Large Paper, India Proofs,** *beautiful copies in red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1823 7 15 0

	£	s.	d.
720 **Pageant.** MASCARA REAL executada por los Colegios y Gremios de la Ciudad de Barcelona para festejar el feliz desseado arribo de nuestros Augustos Soberanos Dn. Carlos tercero, y Da. Maria Amalia de Saxonia, con el Real Principe e Infantes, oblong impl. folio, *allegorical frontispiece (mounted), vignettes, numerous initials, and* 11 *beautifully executed plates, engraved by Defehrt after drawings by Tramullas, of Equestrian and Naval Processions, old calf* *Barcelona*, 1764	2	10	0
Spanish Pageants are scarce.			
721 PAGET (John) Paradoxes and Puzzles, historical, judicial, and literary, 8vo. *cloth* 1874	0	5	0
722 PALGRAVE (Sir Francis) the Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth: **ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD**, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth, rare* 1832	4	4	0
Contains the Anglo-Saxon policy and institutions, arising out of laws and usages which prevailed before the Conquest. Still considered a work essential for the Anglo-Saxon period of English History.			
723 PALGRAVE (F. T.) Treasury of Sacred Song, sq. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges* *Oxford*, 1889	1	0	0
724 PASSAVANT, Raphael d'Urbin et son père Giovanni Santi, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra* *Paris*, 1860	1	1	0
725 PEELE (George) Dramatic Works, edited by A. H. Bullen, B.A., 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth, gilt tops* (pub. at 22*s* 6*d*) 1888	0	7	0
726 PHARMACOPOEIA galenica: qua Medicamenta a Shipton edita, insuper ex Bateo ipso aliisque Anglorum Medicis recensentur, ed. Fuller, 12mo. *calf* 1719	0	5	0

Plate:

727 CRIPPS (W. J.) Old English Plate, Ecclesiastical, Decorative, and Domestic; its Makers and Marks, 8vo., *illustrations, cloth* 1878	1	0	0
728 ——— Old French Plate; its Makers and Marks, 8vo., *illustrations, cloth* 1893	0	10	0
729 JEWITT and HOPE, the Corporation Plate and Insignia of Office of the Cities and Corporate Towns of England and Wales, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous Illustrations* (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *cloth* 1895	3	3	0
Arranged into Counties; this noble work was published by Mr. Bemrose, the learned antiquary and M.P. for Derby.			
730 TROLLOPE (Rev. A.) An Inventory of the CHURCH PLATE of LEICESTERSHIRE with some Account of the Donors, 2 vols. 4to., 33 *plates and numerous woodcuts, cloth (subscription price* £2. 2*s*) 1896	1	11	6
Only 312 copies were printed.			

Political Economy and Political History, *including some rare and early works from the Library of Sir George Birdwood.*

731 ACTS OF PARLIAMENT. Index to the Titles of 2231 Private Acts passed in the Reigns of Queen Anne, George I and George II, fcap. folio, *privately printed by William Salt, F.S.A., hf. bd.* 1863	0	15	0
Very rare, only 25 copies printed.			
732 BADEN-POWELL (B. H.) Manual of the Land Revenue Systems and Land Tenures of British India, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Calcutta*, 1882	0	2	6
733 BANK OF ENGLAND. Commission for establishing, and Copy of the original Charter; 40 *pp.* fcap. folio, *half calf* 1695	0	7	6
734 BOROUGHS (Sir John). The Soveraignty of the Seas. Proved by Records, History, and the Municipall Lawes of this Kingdome. Written in 1633. 18mo., *calf* 1651	4	4	0
With the autograph on title of "George Birdwood." The book concludes thus: "And therefore the Soveraignty of our Seas being the most precious Jewell of his Majesties Crowne, and . . . the principal meanes of our Wealth and Safetie, all true English hearts and hands are bound by all possible meanes and diligence to preserve and maintaine the same, even with the uttermost hazzard of their lives, their goods and fortunes."			
735 BREWSTER (Sir F.), Essays on Trade and Navigation 12mo. *old calf* 1695	0	15	0
736 BRITANNIA Languens, or a Discourse on Trade, 12mo. *old calf* 1680	0	15	0
737 [DOUGLAS (Sylvester)] Discourse on Public Oeconomy and Commerce, 12mo. *calf* 1769	0	3	6

Political Economy and Political History—*continued.*

	£	s.	d.
738 CHILD (Sir Josiah). A New Discourse of Trade: wherein are . . weighty points relating to Companies of Merchants; the Act of Navigation, Naturalization of Strangers, and our Woollen Manufactures . . Methods for the employment and maintenance of the Poor . . . the Fourth Edition, 12mo. *calf* *cir.* 1730	0	12	0
With the signature of George Birdwood and some notes in his autograph referring to certain passages in the book: one relating to beer and ale in England, "Such are our laws limiting the price of beer and ale to one penny per quart, which bars us from all improvements and imitation of foreign liquors made of corn, commonly called Mum, Spruce-Beer, and Rosteker-Beer . . ."; another "The trade of Surranham, since the Dutch got possession . . ."; a third "The trade of Menades, or New York . . ."			
739 CHILD (Sir Josiah) A New Discourse of Trade, 12mo. *calf* 1693	0	15	0
740 CONSEQUENCES of Trade as to the Wealth of any Nation, 8vo. *half calf* 1740	0	3	6
741 CUNNINGHAM (W.) The Growth of English Industry and Commerce during the Early and Middle Ages. Third edition, 8vo. 714 *pp. cloth* *Cambridge*, 1896	0	16	0
742 [DECKER (Sir M.)] Essay on the Causes and Decline of the Foreign Trade, 12mo. *old calf* 1750	0	5	0
743 [DAVENANT (Charles)] Essay on the East India Trade, 12mo. *half calf*, 1696	0	5	0
744 ——— Discourses on the Publick Revenues; 2 vols. 8vo. *calf* 1698	0	15	0
745 GASKELL (P.) The Manufacturing Population of England, 8vo. *half calf* 1833	0	2	0
746 GEE (Joshua) Trade and Navigation of Great Britain, 12mo. sixth edition, *old calf* *Glasgow*, 1760	0	2	6
747 ——— Trade and Navigation of Great Britain; 12mo. *half bound* 1767	0	3	6
748 LEEDS AND LIVERPOOL CANAL; Lists of the Proprietors; 3 in 1, 8vo. *half calf* *Bradford*, 1789-1800	0	5	0
749 LEWIS (M.) A Short Model of a Bank, 8 *pp.* fcap. 4to. *half mor.* [1678]	0	7	6
750 MACKWORTH (Sir H.) Peace at Home, 1703—Pereat Papa; or Reasons why a Popish Successor should not inherit the Crown, 1688—Letters Patent for the Incorporation of Queen Anns Bounty, 1704—List Military of every Commission Officer now commanding His Majesties Land-Forces, 1684; and others—16 in all, small folio, *a parcel*	0	15	0
751 MOLLOY (Charles) De Jure Maritimo et Navali, 8vo. *old calf* 1690	0	4	6
752 MUN (Thomas, London Merchant) England's Treasure by Forraign Trade, 12mo. *old calf* 1664	1	16	0
Published for the common good by his Son John Mun of Bearsted, Esquire.			
753 ——— England's Benefit and Advantage by Foreign Trade, *hf. bd.* 1698	1	1	0
754 ——— England's Treasure by Forraign Trade. Or, the Ballance of our Forraign Trade is the Rule of our Treasure. 12mo. *calf* 1669	2	2	0
With autograph of "George Birdwood, and some MS. notes by him on the fly-leaves, one of which is a notice of the author of the above book: "Mun would appear to have been at Florence about 1630. He died before 1669. He published a treatise on trade in 1621. This was entitled: 'A Discourse of Trade from England into the East Indies'—Second Edition, 1621." There are MS. notes of other early books on trade.			
755 NATIONAL ANTI-CORN-LAW LEAGUE, Tracts; 14 in 1, 8vo. *half calf* *Manchester*, 1842	0	3	6
756 NAVY. Letter to a Member of Parliament relating to the Bill for Encouraging Seamen to Enter the Navy, small 4to. *half calf* 1728	0	3	6
757 NAVIGATION Rolls of the Thames and Isis, with the proper Method of reducing the price of Freight, 4to. *half calf* 1772	0	7	6
Gives the prices paid by Barges between Abingdon and Boulter's Lock.			
758 PARTNERSHIP "en Commandite," or Partnership with limited Liabilities; 8vo. *cloth* 1848	0	2	6
759 PEYSSONEL (M. de) Traite sur le Commerce de la Mer Noire 2 in 1, 8vo. *calf* 1777	0	3	6

Political Economy and Political History—*continued.*

	£	s.	d.
760 PHILOPATRIS, Treatise concerning the East India Trade, 44 *pp.* fcap. 4to. *half bd. morocco* 1681	0	7	6
761 PLAN of the English Commerce, 8vo. *old calf* 1728	0	5	0
762 PRETENDER, The. Privy Council Proceedings, October 22nd, 1688, on the birth of a Prince; *with the names of those present and the evidence taken thereat*, 4to. 40 *pages, half morocco* 1688	0	7	6
763 VINDICATION and Advancement of our Constitution and Credit, 8vo. *half calf* 1710	0	5	0
764 WOOD (William) A Survey of Trade, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1719	0	10	0

Political and Commercial Tracts, *to be sold separately in 8vo.*

765 Address to the Inhabitants of Glasgow, Paisley, and the neighbourhood, concerning the African Slave Trade, 1*s* *Glasgow*, 1791

766 Bentham (Jeremy) Observations on the Restrictive and Prohibitory Commercial System, 1*s* 6*d* 1821

767 Bindon (David) Letter from a Merchant to a Member of Parliament, 1*s* 6*d* 1738

768 Bird (H. M.) Proposals for Paying the whole of the National Debt, 1*s* 6*d* 1799

769 Brougham (Henry) Speech, on the Present State of Commerce and Manufactures, 1*s* 6*d* 1812

770 Burn (Richard) Observations on the Bill for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor, 1*s* 1776

771 Cary (John) Essay on the Coyn and Credit of England, 2*s* *Bristol*, 1696

772 Case of the Sinking Fund, and the Right of the Publick Creditors to it considered, 2*s* 1735

773 Coin. Considerations about raising of Coin, 3*s* 6*d* 1696

774 COIN. Review of the Universal Remedy for all Diseases incident to Coin, 1*s* 6*d* 1718

775 Conduitt (John) Observations on the Present State of our Gold and Silver Coins, 1*s* 6*d* 1774

776 Consequences of a Law for reducing the Dutys upon French Wines, Brandy, Silks and Linen, 1*s* 1713

777 Consequences of Trade as to the Wealth and Strength of any Nation, 1*s* 6*d* 1740

778 Considerations on the present State of the Poor in Great Britain, 1*s* 1773

779 Essay to Vindicate the Rights of the Public to the use of Prize Sugars, 1*s* 6*d* 1782

780 Essay presented, or a Method to Pay the National Debts, 1*s* 6*d* 1744

781 Fairman (William) The Stocks Examined and Compared, 1*s* 6*d* 1802

782 Frauds and Abuses of the Coal-Dealers, 1*s* 1743-4

783 Frend (William) Effect of Paper Money on the price of Provisions, 1*s* 1801

784 Gilbert (Thomas) Considerations on the Bills for the better relief of the Poor, 1*s* 6*d* 1787

785 Hardie (David) Taxation on Coals, 1*s* 1793

786 History of the Bank of England, 2*s* 1797

787 Horsley (Mr.) Treatise on Maritime Affairs, 3*s* 6*d* 1744

788 Income. The New Schedule as corrected and altered by the Amended Act for Taxing Income, 1*s* 6*d* 1800

789 India. Measures to be pursued for augmenting its Commerce, 1*s* 6*d* 1772

790 Jenyns (Soame) Thoughts on the Causes and Consequences of the present High Price of Provisions, 1*s* 6*d* 1767

791 Joplin (T.) Principles and Practice of Banking, 1*s* 6*d* *Newcastle*, 1822

792 Letters by a Labourer: Part I, To Labourers; Part II, To Employers, 1*s* [1830]

793 Letter from a Member of Parliament, concerning the Duties on Wine and Tobacco, 1*s* 6*d* 1733

794 LOCKE (John) Treatise of Raising our Coin, 2*s* 1718

795 Maseres (Francis) Considerations on the Bill, for enabling Parishes to grant Life Annuities to Poor Persons, 1*s* 6*d* 1773

796 Morgan (William) Appeal to the People, on the alarming state of Public Finances, *unbound*, 2*s* 1797

797 Morgan (William) Facts respecting the War and the National Debt, 2*s* 1796

798 Paine (Thomas) Decline and Fall of the English System of Finance, 1*s* 1796

799 Present State of the Nation, with respect to Trade, Finances, etc., 1*s* 6*d* 1768

800 Reflections, occasioned by the Petition, for taking off the Drawback on Foreign Linens, etc., 1*s* 6*d* 1738

801 Report of the Commissioners for Examining and Stating the Publick Accounts of the Kingdom; and Second Report, 2 in 1, 2*s* 1711-1712

802 Rose (George) Observations on the Poor Laws, and Management of the Poor, 1*s* 1805

803 Stock-Jobbing explained, exposing the Manœuvres and the cause of the Rise and Fall of the Funds, 1*s* 6*d* 1818

804 Travell (F. T.) Duties of the Poor in the Education of their Children, 1*s* 1793

£ s. d.

Political and Commercial Tracts, in small 4to. :—

805 Account of the French Usurpation upon the Trade of England, 2*s* 6*d* 1679

806 Bank-Credit; or the usefulness of the Bank of Credit, 2*s* 1683

807 Bank of Scotland; Account of its Establishment, Progress and State, 2*s* *Edinburgh*, 1727

808 Boswell (James). Decision of the Court of Session on the Question of Literary Property, 2*s* 1774

809 [Burrow (James)] Question concerning Literary Property, determined in the King's Bench, April 20, 1769, 5*s* 1773

810 Charles I. Orders for inforcing the Lawes for reliefe of the Poore and training of youth in Trades, 7*s* 6*d* 1630

811 (C)lavel (R(oger) Treatise concerning the Regulation of the Coyn, and how the East India Trade may be increased, 3*s* 6*d* 1696

812 Coke (Roger) Discourse of Trade in 2 parts: I, Decay of Trade in England; II, Increase of the Dutch Trade, 7*s* 6*d* 1670

813 [Crichton (W.)] Duties on Goods that have perished before landing, 3*s* 6*d* 1777

814 Dawson (Richard) now a prisoner in the Fleet; His Addresse and Remonstrance, 2*s* 1661

815 Ford (R.) Further Attempt towards the Reformation of the Coin, 2*s* 6*d* 1696

816 H. M. Commission for the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, May 28th, 1763, 3*s* 6*d* 1766

817 Hotham (Richard) Candid state of Affairs relative to East India Shipping, 39 *pp.*, 2*s* 6*d* 1774

818 Hotham (Sir Richard) Candid state of Affairs relative to East India Shipping; with an Appendix, 53 *pp. second edition*, 3*s* 6*d* 1775

819 Land-Tax, Proposal for an Equal Land Tax, 5*s* 1691

820 Lowndes (William) Remarks on an Essay for the Amendment of Silver Coins, 2*s* 6*d* 1695

821 Monthly Journal of the Affairs of Europe, August, 1704, 2*s* 1704

822 [Nedham (Marchamont)] Pacquet-Boat Advice; or a Discourse concerning War with France, 2*s* 6*d* 1678

823 Observations on the Trade to Africa, 1*s* 6*d* 1748

824 Occasional Letter number 1. Concerning the New Association; the Occasional Bill, a MS. History, 2*s* 1704

825 Parliament. Two Lists shewing the Alterations in the H. of Commons from Henry VIII to James I, and in the H. of Peers from James I to the present Time, 2*s* 6*d* 1719

826 [Philalethes] Plain Mans Essay for Englands Prosperity, 2*s* 1698

827 Philopatris (Qy. Sir Joseph Child) Treatise concerning the East India Trade; *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1681

828 Speech of the Earl of Shaftesbury, Oct. 20th, and also of the Duke of Buckingham, Nov. 16th, 1675, with Protestation and Reasons for Dissolution of Parliament, 2*s* 6*d* *Amsterdam*, 1675

829 [Vaughan (A.)] Essay for Regulating of the Coyn, 3*s* 6*d* 1696

830 Wooll, Reasons for a limited exportation of, 5*s* 1677

831 **Polyglott.** Faulmann (C.) Das Buch der Schrift, impl. 8vo. *pp.* xii *and* 272, *cloth* *Wien*, 1878 — 0 10 0

A complete collection of ancient and modern alphabets of the world.

Pompeian Art:

832 ZAHN (W.) POMPEIAN ORNAMENT:
Die Schönsten Ornamente und merkwürdigsten Gemälde aus POMPEJI, HERCULANUM, und STABIAE, nebst einigen Grundrissen und Ansichten, 3 vols. atlas folio, 300 *superb plates in outline and* colours, quite complete, *hf. bd.* *Berlin*, 1827-59 — 40 0 0

833 ——— the same, 3 vols. atlas folio, *half red morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut* 1827-59 — 45 0 0

So rare, that a copy wanting 40 plates has been sold for more than £30.

Post Office:

834 Votes concerning the Post Master, sm. 4to. 8 *pp. hf. bd.* 1642 — 0 10 0

835 Postage: The Case of the Undertakers for Reducing Postage of Inland Letters, 2 *leaves*—A Second Intimation, 1 *leaf*—in 1 vol. small 4to. *hf. bd.* (1642) — 1 0 0

Pottery:

836 Bastelaer (D. A. van) et J. Kaisin, Les Grès-Cérames Ornés de l'ancienne Belgique ou des Pays-Bas improprement nommés Grès Flamands, large 8vo., 12 *plain and coloured plates, cloth* *Charleroi*, 1880 — 0 9 6

Pottery—*continued.* £ s. d.

837 BINNS (R. W.) A Century of Potting in the City of WORCESTER, being the History of the Royal Porcelain Works, from 1751 to 1851, to which is added a short account of the Celtic, Roman and Mediæval Pottery of Worcestershire, royal 8vo. **Second and Best Edition,** *many plates and woodcuts, Roxburghe binding* 1877 2 2 0

838 ——— the same, 4to. **Large Paper,** *with* 12 *extra photographic plates, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1877 5 5 0
Only 12 copies printed for sale.

839 BINNS (R. W.) Catalogue of a Collection of WORCESTER PORCELAIN in the Museum at the Royal Porcelain Works, 4to., *numerous plates, half morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Worcester,* 1882 1 5 0

840 CHAFFERS (W.) The KERAMIC GALLERY, containing Illustrations of Rare, Curious, and Choice Examples of Pottery and Porcelain, from the Earliest Times to the beginning of the Present Century, with Historical Notices and Descriptions, 2 vols. royal 8vo., *several hundred well-executed photographic figures, half morocco neat* 1872 4 15 0

841 DRAKE (W. R.) Notes on Venetian Ceramics, 8vo., *cloth, Lady Charlotte Schreiber's copy* 1868 0 2 0

842 HAVARD (H.) HISTOIRE de la FAÏENCE de DELFT, 1 vol. in 2, impl. 8vo., 25 *charming plates (some coloured), and more than* 120 *woodcuts, by Flameng and Goutzwiller,* **the plates and etchings in three states,** *green morocco extra by Riviere, gilt tops, uncut* *Paris,* 1878 6 6 0
Only a very few copies were produced in this beautiful manner.

843 MARRYAT (J.) History of POTTERY and PORCELAIN, 4to., **Large Paper,** *with* **additional plates (coloured),** *and many* **India Proof** *wood engravings, hf. bd., uncut* 1850 3 10 0

844 MARRYAT (J.) History of Pottery and Porcelain, Mediæval and Modern, second edition, revised and augmented, 8vo., *coloured plates and woodcuts, cloth* 1857 0 18 0

845 STRALE (G. H.) Rörstrands Samling af FAJANS och PORSLIN, 2 vols. impl. 8vo., *numerous coloured plates and woodcuts, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Stockholm,* 1879-80 3 3 0
I, Rörstrands Historia och Tillverkningar, 1726-1850. II, Mariebergs Historia och Tillverkningar, 1758-88.

846 SWANSEA and NANTGARW PORCELAIN WORKS, etc. (1896) 1 11 6

This work, to be issued by subscription, will give the result of the Author's researches into the history of the Old Porcelain Works at Swansea and Nantgarw. Incidentally the Etruscan and other wares produced at Swansea will also be dealt with. The volume has been written by Mr. Wm. Turner, who has studied the subject for many years.

The contents will include:—An Introduction, Swansea Works and Wares, Nantgarw Works and Wares, Biographical Notices of Artists, Potters and others associated with the Works, Marks on the Wares, Appendices, with Notes of certain Collections, Bibliography, Glossary of Terms, etc.

It will be published in Crown 4to., or a similar convenient size, and will consist of about 350 pages, well printed on good paper, bound in cloth gilt.

It will be fully illustrated with both coloured and plain collotype plates, executed in the best style. The coloured plates will be a close imitation of the style and mannerism of those artists who can be identified.

This will serve as the best test of the genuineness of any given example, and safeguard the collector against the false pieces now in the market.

The price to Subscribers before publication will be ONE GUINEA AND A HALF. A very limited number of copies will be printed beyond those actually subscribed for; and after publication the price will be raised to not less than TWO GUINEAS.

847 WEDGWOOD. Catalogue of a Collection of the Works of Josiah Wedgwood, royal 4to., *portrait and photographic examples, boards* 100 *Gloucester Place,* 1881 0 7 6

£ s. d.

848 PRINTS and DRAWINGS in the British Museum reproduced by photographic process. 7 parts, COMPLETE, each in an impl. folio portfolio, *comprising in all* 170 *facsimiles* (published at £17.) *now half out of print* 1882-92 12 10 0

Part I, Early Italian, 30 *plates, scarce* 1882
Part II, Early Italian, 30 *plates, scarce*, sold separately, £4 1883
Part III, Early German, 32 *plates, scarce* 1884
Part I, New Series, Early Italian, 20 *plates*, £2 1886
Part II, New Series, Early German, 22 *plates*, £2 1889
Part III, New Series, German, Dutch and Italian, 18 *plates*, £2 1890
Part IV, New Series, Italian, Sixteenth Century, 18 *plates*, £2 1892

849 PROPERT (J. Lumsden).—A HISTORY OF MINIATURE ART. With Illustrations, super royal 4to. 3 13 6

849* ——— Also bound in vellum 4 14 6

850 REMBRANDT. ORIGINAL DRAWINGS by REMBRANDT HARMENSZ van RIJN, 4 pts. or vols. folio, *with* 200 *phototype facsimiles; in portfolios* *Berlin*, 1889-92 15 15 0

One hundred and fifty copies of this important series of reproductions were produced under the supervision of F. Lippmann, assisted by W. Bode, Sydney Calvin, F. Seymour Haden, and J. P. Heseltine.

851 REYNOLDS (Sir JOSHUA) [GRAPHIC WORKS]. ENGRAVINGS from the WORKS of Sir JOSHUA REYNOLDS, 3 vols. folio, *comprising* 300 *beautiful copperplate engravings after his paintings, engraved by S. W. Reynolds, good impressions, half red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Hodgson and Graves*, [1833-38] 21 0 0

852 RICHARDSON (C. J.) STUDIES FROM OLD ENGLISH MANSIONS, their Furniture, Gold, and Silver Plate, 4 vols. in 2, royal folio, *with* 137 *tinted and coloured plates, including figures in the costume of the period, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1841-48 10 10 0

The above copy contains the four pages of "Description of the Plates" to the first Series, which are so often wanting.

Included in the above enumeration are the four engraved titles and the leaves of text to vols. 2-4 (printed on uniform paper); the information contained in these latter is of almost secondary importance, their chief interest centreing in the many representations of details of every kind of decoration, carving, etc., which form their borders.

The whole is a companion to Nash's Mansions, and is a collection of the finest examples of old English domestic architecture and its attendant arts.

853 RICHARDSON (Samuel) Novels:
Clarissa, fifth edition, 8 vols. 1764
History of Sir Charles Grandison, fifth edition, 7 vols. *portrait* 1766
Pamela or Virtue Rewarded, eighth edition, 4 vols. 1767
—— together 19 vols. 12mo. *calf neat* 1764-67 2 10 0

854 RICKMAN (T. C.) Poetical Scraps, 2 vols. 12mo. *with* 2 *frontispieces, bds. rare* 1803 0 7 6

Many of the Poems are illustrative of the great events of the end of the last century.

855 RITSON (Joseph) Select Collection of English Songs with their Original Airs and a Historical Essay on the Origin of National Song, second edition, 3 vols. post 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops* 1813 1 5 0

856 ——— Letters of, with a Memoir of the Author by Sir Harris Nicolas, 2 vols. post 8vo., *bds.* 1833 0 12 0

857 ROCHESTER (Roscomon and Dorset, Earls of) Works, including the "Cabinet of Love," 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *portraits and plates, red morocco extra, back and sides tooled to a Roger Payne pattern, gilt edges, by Riviere* 1731 7 7 0

858 ROCHESTER (Earl of) and the Duke of Devonshire's and other's Poetical Works, 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *old calf* 1771 2 10 0

	£	s.	d.
860 ROGERS (Samuel) Italy, a Poem; square 8vo. **first edition,** *with the numerous very beautiful engravings by J. W. M. Turner and T. Stothard, original boards, uncut* 1830	2	0	0
——— the same, 1830—Poems, 1834			
—— together 2 vols. square 8vo. *numerous engravings after Turner and Stothard, boards, uncut* 1830-34	7	10	0

Roman Britain:

861 MCCAUL (Rev. John). Britanno-Roman Inscriptions, with critical notes. 8vo. *cloth* *Toronto*, 1863	0	7	6

Roman Wall, etc.:

862 MAC LAUCHLAN (Henry). The ROMAN WALL, and Illustrations of the principal vestiges of Roman occupation in the North of England, 5 *large plans*, 1857; The WATLING STREET . . . from the River Swale to the Scotch Border, 6 *large plans*, 1852. In one vol., impl. folio, *half morocco* 1852-57	1	10	0
863 ——— the same, with explanatory text in 1 vol., 8vo.;—2 vols. *hf. morocco*	2	10	0

Privately printed by the Duke of Northumberland.

864 **Romance of Chivalry**: Histoire et ancienne Cronique de Gerard d'Euphrate, Duc de Bourgongne, . . ses Amours et chevalereux faitz d'armes, avantures merveilleuses, etc. en vulgaire François, folio, *woodcuts by Geoffrey Tory, calf neat* *Paris*, 1542	1	4	0

Only one book was ever printed.

865 ROSCOE'S NOVELIST'S LIBRARY, a complete set in 17 vols. 12mo. *numerous cuts by George Cruikshank, hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, a fine set* 1831-33	15	15	0

Comprises: Smollett's Humphry Clinker, Roderick Random, and Peregrine Pickle; Fielding's Tom Jones, Joseph Andrews, and Amelia; Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield; Sterne's Tristram Shandy; Cervantes' Don Quixote, by Smollett; Le Sage, Gil Blas.

866 ROSSETTI (D. G.) The Blessed Damozel, impl. 4to., *with 20 superb sepia reproductions of Kenyon Cox's exquisite drawings, cloth, with emblematic design* *New York*, 1886	1	8	0
867 ROXBURGHE BALLADS (The) published by the BALLAD SOCIETY. Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, and VI, part 1; in 16 parts, 8vo. *with a great number of woodcuts; sd.* 1869-86	2	10	0

Roxburghe Club:

868 WEY. The Itineraries of William Wey to Jerusalem, 1458 and 1462, and to Saint James of Compostella, 1456 1857	1	10	0
869 ——— another copy, with a Map of the Holy Land illustrating the Itineraries of Wey, 1867. *A large coloured facsimile map on linen, folded in a volume.* 2 vols. 1857-67	2	10	0
870 RYMER'S Fœdera. Syllabus (in English) of the Documents relating to England and other Kingdoms contained in "Rymer's Fœdera." By Thomas Duffus HARDY. 3 vols. thick impl. 8vo. *cloth, scarce* 1869, *etc.*	2	10	0
871 SALT (H.). VIEWS taken in St. Helena, the Cape, India, Ceylon, Abyssinia and Egypt. Elephant folio, 24 *coloured plates; hf. bd.* [1809]	2	10	0

This magnificent series of coloured plates was issued at twenty-four guineas.

872 SAVIGNY (Friedrich Carl von). Geschichte des Römischen Rechts im Mittelalter, 6 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt* *Heidelberg*, 1826-31	1	4	0
873 ——— another issue, 7 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt* *Heidelberg*, 1834-51	1	16	0

School Books:

874 COBBETT'S Grammar of the English Language, 12mo. *bds.* 1831	0	2	0
875 ENTICK (John) Speculum Linguarum; or Greek made easy by an English Grammar only; 8vo. *half calf* 1729	0	2	6
876 HOLLYBAND (Claudius) A Dictionarie French and English, small 4to. *hf. bd.* *London*, 1593	1	0	0
877 MRS. MARY TRIMMER'S Natural History, 2 vols. 18mo. *with several hundred fine woodcuts, calf gilt* *Chiswick*, 1823-25	0	10	0

	£	s.	d.
878 SCHREIBER (Lady Charlotte) English Fans and Fanleaves, 156 *plates (no letterpress)*, super royal folio, *in a portfolio* (1890)	1	16	0

The complete book, 161 plates, sells seven guineas.

Scotland:

879 ARCHÆOLOGIA SCOTICA; or TRANSACTIONS and Historical Account of the SOCIETY of ANTIQUARIES of SCOTLAND. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1780 to 1880, being Vols. I—IV; and Vol. V, parts 1 and 2 (all published);—4to. *with maps and plates of Ancient Remains, Inscriptions, etc.; the first four vols. in whole calf gilt, the last two parts as issued; fine set, from the library of James Gibson-Craig, Esq.* *Edinburgh*, 1792-1880 — 10 10 0

880 PROCEEDINGS of the Society of ANTIQUARIES of SCOTLAND. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1851 to Session 1889-90, inclusive, forming 24 vols.; and an Appendix-vol. to Vol. VI;—together 25 vols., stout small 4to., *with a large number of plates and woodcuts; the whole in cloth or sewed as published* *Edinburgh*, 1855-90 — 15 0 0

881 ——— another set, complete to Session 1888-89, inclusive, or Vols. I—XXIII, including the Appendix to Vol. VI;—23 vols., small 4to. *the first twelve neatly and uniformly half bound in olive morocco, marbled edges, the rest as published* 1855-89 — 14 0 0

882 DRUMMOND (James). Sculptured Monuments in Iona and the West Highlands. Folio; *with 97 fine plates, printed in* COLOURS; *half morocco gilt, uncut* *Edinburgh*, 1881 — 5 5 0

Printed only for the Fellows of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.

883 EXCERPTA Scotica, 1488-1793, 29 pieces in 1 vol. large 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Edinburgh*, 1825 — 21 0 0

David Laing's copy, at whose sale it fetched £21. These Tracts were privately printed, and not more then six sets can be made up in consequence of the limited impression of some of them.

884 FORBES (A. P.) Kalendars of Scottish Saints, royal 4to., **Large Paper**, *Roxburghe binding* *Edinburgh*, 1872 — 2 16 0

885 NUGAE DERELICTAE, quas colligerunt J. M. and R. P.: *a complete set of these Rare Scottish Tracts, in English*, large 8vo. *frontispiece, red morocco extra, from the Hamilton Palace Library* *Edinburgh*, 1822 — 24 0 0

The Tracts collected together in this volume have never been published. Owing to the very limited number of the impressions of many of them, and from the way they have been distributed it is probable that not more than six complete sets are in existence.

All those tracts which have hitherto been printed, in this shape, by R. P. and myself, are, for greater facility of reference, contained in the list prefixed to present Volume.

They are arranged merely in the order of their dates in the annexed index.

Wester Dalry House,
18th June, 1822. J. M.

886 SCULPTURED STONES of Scotland (with text by John STUART). 2 vols., folio, 306 *fine plates of Crosses, Monuments, Inscriptions, etc., printed in colours and tints, and numerous woodcuts; fine copy in purple morocco, gilt edges* *Spalding Club*, 1856-67 — 20 0 0

887 **Tracts.** ORIGINAL PAPERS about the Scots Plot 1704
Scotch Invasion, February, 1709 1709
View of the Management of the Scotch Ministry 1709
De Foe (Daniel) A Just reprimand to *Edinburgh*, [1706]
Scotland, The Reducing of, by Arms, and Annexing to England 1705
Sophia (Princess) Legal Right to the Succession of Scotland 1704
Gallienus Redivivus *Edinburgh*, 1695
Church Government in Scotland *Edinburgh, n. d.*
Papers delivered by the Commissioners of Scotland to Parliament *Edinburgh*, 1646
Charles I, The King's Affairs in Scotland, 1644-1646 1648
Answer to the Commissioners of Scotland 1645

Scotland—*continued.* £ s. d.

Tracts—*continued.*

Charles I, Papers given in by the Commissioners of Scotland concerning the disposing of His Majesties Person *Edinburgh*, 1646

——— another edition, with An answer by Thomas Chaloner, 2 in 1 *Edin. and Lond.* 1646

——— the above, collected by the Duke of Sussex, 13 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 1645-1709 3 16 0

888 **Sculpture.** Specimens of Ancient Sculpture, Egyptian, Etruscan, Greek and Roman; selected by the Society of Dilettanti. 2 vols., impl. folio, *containing* 133 *most beautiful engravings, with text to each; half calf, gilt edges* 1809-33 5 10 0

889 SECRETAN COLLECTION. Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of Paintings by Modern and Old Masters, and of Water-Colours and Drawings, formed by M. E. Secrétan, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to., *with* 120 *exquisite reproductions in photogravure, brown morocco extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1889 4 4 0

890 Sedley (Sir Chas.) Works: containing his Poems, Plays, etc. with Memoirs, *portrait*, 2 vols. 16mo. *old calf* *Briscoe*, 1722 1 4 0

891 Shakespear's Works, 9 vols. 12mo. *plates, old calf* *Tonson*, 1714 1 8 0

892 Shakespeare's Works, with the Poems and Life, *Knight's Cabinet edition*, 11 vols. 18mo. *cloth, gilt edges* 1843 1 0 0

893 Shakespeare-Lexicon: a complete Dictionary of all the English Words in the Works of the Poet, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1874 1 10 0

894 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo., *hf. morocco, gilt top* 1874 1 8 0

895 BOYDELL'S Shakespeare Gallery, 2 vols. atlas folio, *fine original impressions, crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* 1803 18 0 0

896 Sharp's Sonnets of this Century, with notes, 16mo. *cloth* 1886 0 2 0

897 SHAW (H.). Decorative Arts, Ecclesiastical and Civil, of the Middle Ages, royal folio, **Large Paper,** *with woodcuts, and* 41 *plates of Enamels, Gold and Silver Work, Iron and Wood Work, Stained Glass, Illuminations, Embroidery, etc.*, **coloured and heightened with gold,** *cloth, uncut* 1851 4 4 0

898 SHELLEY (P. B.) Laon and Cythna; or, The Revolution of the Golden City: a Vision of the Nineteenth Century, in the stanza of Spenser, 8vo., very fine copy, *calf extra, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford* 1818 8 10 0

First edition, with the rare leaf of Errata at the end.

899 SHELLEY CONCORDANCE: A Lexical Concordance to the Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. A complete Dictionary of every word used by the Poet in his Metrical Writings; being an attempt to classify each according to its force and meaning. Arranged and Edited by F. S. Ellis. *The book has been printed at the Clarendon Press, Oxford, with type specially cast for it.* One stout vol. imperial 8vo. 1644 cols., *cloth* 1892 0 12 6

900 ——— the same, impl. 8vo. *roxburghe* 1892 0 15 0

901 ——— the same, on Large Paper, 2 vols. imperial 4to. *half morocco* 1892 1 10 0

"The publication of this 'Lexical Concordance' of Shelley in the centenary year of the poet's birth is, we are told, an undesigned coincidence, yet we have no hesitation in saying the coincidence is extremely appropriate, and the work itself a remarkable monument to the poet."

Shropshire:

902 Eyton (Rev. R. W.) Antiquities of Shropshire; in 46 parts royal 8vo. *numerous plates of Architecture, Monuments, Seals, etc., with Index to Persons and Places, and a Glossary, stitched as issued* 1854-60 21 0 0

903 ——— the same, 12 vols. in 6, royal 8vo. *full bound morocco, gilt edges* 1854-60 25 0 0

904 ——— the same, 12 vols. royal 8vo. on very thick paper, *one of three copies specially thus printed, half bound morocco, gilt tops, and edges uncut* 1854-60 55 0 0

905 Skene (W. F.) Celtic Scotland: A History of Ancient Alban, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps, cloth* *Edin.* 1876-80 1 15 0

£ s. d.

906 SMALL (J. W.) SCOTTISH WOODWORK of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, folio, 100 *plates, Roxburghe binding, rare* *Edinburgh*, 1878 4 4 0

Only 250 copies printed, of which this is No. 189.

907 SMITH (John) A CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ of the Works of the most eminent DUTCH, FLEMISH, and FRENCH PAINTERS, with Biographical Notices of the Artists, a Description of their principal Pictures, and the prices at which they have been sold, 9 vols. roy. 8vo., *portraits, nice copy in calf* 1829-42 27 10 0

Vols. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8 are sold separately at £3. each; Vol. 9, the Supplement, x and 884 pp., for £7.

This celebrated work, by Mr. Smith, the eminent picture dealer, is indispensable to the collector of paintings.

Spanish Books:

908 CALDERON. Comedias del celebre poeta Calderon de la Barca, que saca a luz Don Juan Fernandez de Apontes. 11 vols. in 10, sm. 4to. *Spanish calf;* or, *hf. bound, uncut* *Madrid*, 1760-63 1 10 0

909 CERVANTES (M. de) Don Quixote de la Mancha, nueva edicion corregida por la Real Academia Española, *fine plates after Joseph del Castillo*, 4 vols. large 4to. *old yellow morocco gilt, gilt edges* *Madrid, Jo. Ibarra*, 1780 6 10 0

The famous Spanish Academy edition, with a fine series of copperplates; with the bookplate of John Arden.

910 GALLARDO (Bartolomé José). Ensayo de una Biblioteca Española de libros raros y curiosos, formado con los apuntamientos de Gallardo coordinados y aumentados por M. R. Zarco del Valle y J. Sancho Rayon. 4 vols., impl. 8vo., *uncut* *Madrid*, 1863-89 2 15 0

One of the indispensable works on Castilian bibliography and literary history.

911 SILVA (Feliciano de) Segunda Comedia de Celestina en la qual se trata de los Amores d'un Cavallero llamado Felides etc. agora nuevamente impressa y corrigida, (con las Coplas de Pedro de Mercado), 24mo. *green morocco, gilt scroll back, line panelled sides with corner fleurons, inside gilt borders, g. on m. e. by* NIEDRÉE, FINE COPY OF A RARE EDITION *Vendese en la Ciudad de Anvers a la enseña de la Polla Grassa (s. a. y nom del Empressor, c.* 1550) 2 10 0

912 ZURITA. Anales de la Corona de Aragon . . por Geronymo Çvrita . . 6 vols., 1610—Indice, 1 vol., 1621—together 7 vols., sm. folio, *old calf* *Çaragoça*, 1610-21 2 16 0

913 **Valencian.** LES TROBES EN LAHORS DE LA VERGE MARIA . . reimpresas . . con una introduccion . . por Francisco Marti Grajales . 8vo. *sd.* *Valencia*, 1894 0 7 6

The Limosin original was the first book printed in Spain, and appeared at Valencia in 1474. It was also the first of the Spanish Cancioneros.

914 **Spain.** THORNBURY (Walter). Life in Spain: past and present. 2 vols. 8vo. *with 8 tinted full-page plates; cloth* 1859 0 2 6

915 SPENSER (E.) Poetical Works, 5 vols. post 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait, calf extra, y. e. by F. Bedford* *Pickering*, 1825 4 4 0

916 SPITZER COLLECTION. CATALOGUE des Objets d'Art composant la COLLECTION SPITZER, 2 vols. folio and 1 vol. imperial folio, *with 68 beautifully executed plates, containing photographic representations of more than 3000 examples; the text bound in one volume, morocco extra; the plates in a portfolio* *Paris*, 1893 4 4 0

Staffordshire:

917 PLOT'S (R.) NATURAL HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE, folio, *with the large folding Map, having the Arms of the Nobility and Gentry engraved round the borders, and 37 plates of Views of Seats, Antiquities, Natural curiosities, etc. with slip of Arms, Title and last plate repaired in facsimile, a very handsome copy in red morocco, with sides tooled, and edges marbled and gilt* *Oxford*, 1686 6 0 0

918 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, *map and plates, but with the slip of Arms in facsimile, a tall copy, neatly bound* 1686 8 10 0

Staffordshire—*continued.* £ s. d.

919 MAP of STAFFORDSHIRE; by R[obert] P.[lot], *with* 225 *Coats of Arms of the principal Gentry; from the History of the County, a very fine clean copy* 1686 1 0 0

920 SHAW (Rev. S.) History and Antiquities of Staffordshire, 2 vols. folio, *plates and pedigrees, old calf, new backed* 1798-1801 22 10 0

921 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *plates and pedigrees, half calf* 1798-1801 21 0 0

922 ——— the same, 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *plates and pedigrees, half russia* 1798-1801 30 0 0

923 ——— the same, 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *plates and pedigrees, full russia* 1798-1801 32 0 0

924 ——— the same, 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *plates, etc. a few added loosely, boards, uncut, rare in this state* 1798-1801 36 0 0

Large Paper copies have the best impressions of the plates and make a very handsome book.

925 SIMMS (R.). Bibliotheca Staffordiensis; or, a Bibliographical Account of Books and other printed matter relating to the County of Stafford. Roy. 4to., *cloth, gilt top, uncut* *Lichfield*, 1894 1 12 0

926 STAPFER (E.) La Palestine au temps de Jésus-Christ, 8vo. *map and plans, sd.* *Paris*, 1885 0 2 0

927 STACKELBERG. Twenty-seven Lithographed Views of Greece, bound the full size in atlas folio, *from drawings by Baron de Stackelberg, half russia, rebacked* *about* 1835 0 12 0

928 STATE PAPERS (CALENDARS of) published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office under the direction of the Master of the Rolls.

A SET of the volumes published from the beginning in 1856 to 1890, forming 152 vols. impl. 8vo. (published at £114.), *cloth* 1856-90 72 10 0

CONTENTS:

Calendarium Genealogicum, Henry III and Edw. I. 2 vols.
Domestic Series, Edw. VI, Mary, Elizabeth and James I, 1547-1625. 12 vols.
Domestic Series, Charles I, 1625-1645. 20 vols.
Domestic Series, Commonwealth, 1649-1660. 13 vols.
Domestic Series, Charles II, 1660-1667. 7 vols.
Home Office Papers, George III, 1760-1772. 3 vols.
Relating to Scotland, 1509-1603. 2 vols.
Relating to Ireland, 1171-1307, 1509-1590, 1603-1625. 15 vols.
Colonial Series. 7 vols.
Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII, 1509-1537. Vols. I-XII pt. 1 in 17 vols.
Foreign Series, Edw. VI, 1547-1553. 1 vol.
Foreign Series, Mary, 1553-1558. 1 vol.
Foreign Series, Elizabeth, 1558-1577. 11 vols.
Treasury Papers, 1557-1728. 6 vols.
Carew Papers, 1515-1624. 6 vols.
Relating to Negociations between England and Spain, 1485-1542. Vols. I-VI pt. 1, and Supplement to Vols. I and II, in 11 vols.
Relating to English Affairs, preserved in Venice, 1202-1580. 7 vols. in 9.
Syllabus, in English, of Rymer's Fœdera. 3 vols.
Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds. Vol. I.
Calendar of Committee for advance of Money, 1642-1656. 3 vols.
Calendar of Committee for compounding, etc., 1643-1660. 2 vols.

929 STEPHEN (Sir James). Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography. 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco uncut* 1849 0 7 6

Hildebrand; S. Francis of Assisi; Founders of Jesuitism; Martin Luther; the French Benedictines; the Port-Royalists; Richard Baxter; the Evangelical Succession; William Wilberforce; The Clapham sect; the historians of enthusiasm.

930 STERNE'S Sentimental Journey through France, 24mo. *portrait, calf* *Paris*, 1832 0 2 0

931 STRICKLAND (Miss) Historic Scenes and poetic fancies, sm. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf* 1850 0 3 6

932 STRUTT (Joseph) ANTIQUARIAN WORKS, viz. Manners, Dresses, Sports and Pastimes, and Antiquities of the English, and Chronicle of England, LARGE PAPER, *numerous coloured and other plates;* together 9 vols. *uniform purple morocco, blind stamped, with Bunbury arms, gilt edges*, FINE SET 1775-1801 40 0 0

A valuable and choice set of books; the Chronicle is very rare on Large Paper.

	£	s.	d.
933 STRUTT (J.) DRESS and HABITS of the PEOPLE OF ENGLAND, New and Improved Edition, with Critical and Explanatory Notes by J. R. PLANCHÉ, 2 vols. royal 4to. 153 *plates* 1842	4	4	0
934 ——— REGAL and ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES of ENGLAND. New and Improved Edition, with Critical and Explanatory Notes, by J. R. PLANCHÉ, royal 4to., 72 *plates* 1842	2	2	0
935 ——— the two works together—3 vols. royal 4to., *with the plates (taken principally from ancient MSS.)* **extra-illuminated in gold, silver, and opaque colours in the Missal style, being in exact facsimile of the originals,** *half olive morocco, uncut* 1842	10	10	0
936 SUCKLING'S (Sir John) Works: Poems, Letters, and Plays, sm. 8vo. 1719	1	0	0
937 ——— Poems, 8vo. *printed in very readable antique type, with ornamental Capitals, bds.* *Deal Press*, 1896	1	1	0
938 **Surrey.** MANNING'S (Owen) History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey, with a facsimile of Domesday; continued by William BRAY; 3 vols. large folio, *illustrated with* 126 *additional views and portraits, and* 29 *original drawings, some few of them coloured. A very fine large copy, boards, uncut* 1804-14	36	0	0
939 SURREY AND WYAT. Poems of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, with the Poems of Sir Thomas Wiat, and others. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *calf, rebacked* 1717	0	3	6

Sussex:

940 EAST-BOURN, an account of that Village, 12mo. *map and plate, hf. bd. rare* 1799	0	5	0
941 LOWER'S (M. A.) Chronicle of Battel Abbey, 1066-1176, translated, with notes, 8vo. *facsimile, cloth* 1851	0	5	0
942 SWIFT (Dr. Jonathan) Complete Works, with Notes by John Hawkesworth, 18 vols.—Letters written from 1703-1740, 3 vols. 1767—together 21 vols. sm. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *plates, nice copy in contemporary gilt calf* 1766	3	5	0
943 SWINBURNE'S William Blake, a critical essay, 8vo. *with illustrations, cloth* 1868	1	5	0
944 TASSO'S Godfrey of Bulloigne, or Jerusalem delivered, by Fairfax, 2 vols. in 1, *woodcuts*, 12mo. *portrait, olive morocco extra, gilt edges* 1817	1	1	0
With Sir Edward Sullivan's bookplate.			
945 **Tapestry:** LORIQUET (C.) Tapisseries de la CATHÉDRALE de REIMS: Histoire du Roy Clovis, et Histoire de la Vièrge, large folio, *frontispiece and* 17 *beautiful plates in photogravure by Goupil, half brown morocco gilt, gilt top (pub.* 100 *fr.)* *Paris*, 1882	2	2	0
946 TENNYSON'S (Alfred) Works, 6 vols. post 8vo. *portrait, cloth* *London, Strahan & Co.* 1872-73	1	8	0

Textile Fabrics:

947 RONDOT (Natalis) Les Soies, 2 vols. impl. 8vo., *woodcuts, cloth, uncut* *Paris*, 1885-87	1	0	0
948 VACHER (S.) Fifteenth Century Italian Ornament, chiefly taken from Brocades and Stuffs found in Pictures in the National Gallery, impl. folio, *with* 30 *fine plates in colours, in ornamental binding* 1886	2	8	0
Lord Leighton's copy, with his bookplate.			
949 THOMS. Anecdotes and Traditions illustrative of Early English History and Literature, derived from MS. sources. Edited by William J. Thoms. Sm. 4to. *calf extra, by Clarke and Bedford* 1839	1	1	0
950 THOMSON (J.) The SEASONS, royal folio, *illustrated with engravings by Bartolozzi and Tomkins from Hamilton drawings, a sumptuous copy in red morocco super-extra, gilt edges, by* KALTHOEBER, *with his ticket* 1797	7	10	0

£ s. d.

951 TOURNEFORT (Pitton de) Relation d'un Voyage du Levant, 2 vols. 4to. *fine paper, numerous maps and plates, old French red morocco, line tooled back and sides, inside gilt borders, gilt edges, by Derome* *Paris, Impr. Roy.* 1717 2 5 0

952 TURNER (J. M. W.) PICTURESQUE VIEWS in ENGLAND and WALES, with Descriptive and Historic Illustrations by H. E. LLOYD, 2 vols. impl. 4to., **Large Paper,** *excellent impressions of the* 96 *beautiful plates, engraved under the superintendence of* HEATH *from* TURNER'S *drawings, red morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy* 1838 12 10 0

The grand and picturesque effects of this great master of the school of English landscape painters are powerfully exhibited in this, which, after the Liber Studiorum, may be considered his finest work. The engravings were executed by the best English artists, and possess all the fidelity to nature of the original drawings.

953 TURNER'S Harbours of England, illustrative text by Ruskin, folio, 12 *fine plates engraved by Lupton, cloth* *Gambart*, 1856 1 16 0

954 TYMMS, the Art of Illuminating as practised in Europe from the earliest times, with an Introduction by Wyatt, impl. 8vo. *with* 100 *plates printed in colours, comprising an endless variety of Alphabets and Ornaments, extra cloth, gilt edges* *London, Day & Son* (? 1860) 1 16 0

955 VANBURGH (Sir John) Plays, 2 vols. 12mo. *old calf neat* 1730 1 5 0

956 VASARI, Vite de' Pittori, Scultori e Architetti, *best edition*, complete in 13 vols. 12mo. *heads, calf neat* *Firenze*, 1846-57 1 11 6

957 VERNET. Recueil de CHEVAUX de tous genres dessinés par Carle et Horace Vernet, et gravés par Levachez. 1 vol., large oblong folio, *consisting of title and* 54 FINE AQUATINT ENGRAVINGS; *in fine condition, cloth, uncut, rare* *Paris, cir.* 1810 8 10 0

"Chevaux de diverses espèces et dans toutes sortes d'attitudes, tels que: Chevaux de Militaires, de Mameluck, de Chasse, de Course, et de Manège, avec les figures analogues, soit d'homme ou de femme, chacune dans le costume particulier qui lui appartient."

Brunet gives the number of plates as fifty. The plates in the present copy are numbered 1 to 54. On the title are written the names Baron von Neumann and Lady Georgiana Codrington. At the end are two lithographs by Hullmandel representing Oriental horsemanship, dated 1821.

958 [BUCK (S. and N.)]. VIEWS of RUINS of CASTLES and ABBEYS in ENGLAND. 14 sections, 336 *plates* 1726-39
——— VIEWS of CITIES and TOWNS. 41 *plates* [1774]
—— together, bound in 3 vols. oblong folio, *with* 377 *plates*, **the earliest issue**; *calf gilt, rebacked*, FINE COPY 1726-[74] 24 0 0

959 BUCK (S. and N.). VIEWS of RUINS of CASTLES and ABBEYS in ENGLAND. 14 sections, 336 *plates* 1726-39
——— VIEWS of RUINS of CASTLES and ABBEYS in WALES. 3 sections, 84 *plates* 1740-42
——— VIEWS of CITIES and TOWNS. 70 *plates* [1774]
—— together, bound in 4 vols. oblong folio, *with* 490 *plates*, **the earliest issue**; *calf gilt, rebacked in old red morocco*, FINE COPY 1726-[74] 36 0 0

The above copies being of the original edition were issued without titles. Views of the CITIES and TOWNS, given for the first time with the 1774 reprint of the CASTLES and ABBEYS, are not usually found in conjunction with copies of the genuine early issue.

960 VILLON. The Poems of Master François Villon, of Paris, now first done into English Verse by JOHN PAYNE, 8vo. *parchment, uncut, top edges gilt* 1892 1 16 0

Printed for the Villon Society by private subscription, and for private circulation.

Wales:

961 BEAUFORT. The Account of the Official Progress of His Grace the First Duke of Beaufort through Wales in 1684. By THOMAS DINELEY. In Photolithography from the original MS. with preface by R. W. BANKS. 4to. *illustrated with Views of Seats, Arms, and Monuments; cloth* 1888 2 0 0

Wales—*continued.* £ s. d.

962 CLARK (Geo. T.). The Land of Morgan; a contribution towards the history of the Lordship of Glamorgan. 8vo. *sd.* 1883 0 3 6

963 COLLECTION of Welsh Tours; a display of the beauties of Wales. 12mo. *with 5 tinted views; calf* 1797 0 10 0
With the bookplate of Fulk Greville Howard.

964 DRUIDIC and Celtic Wales. 5 tracts in 1 vol., 8vo. *cloth* 0 7 6
Druidic Stones, by the Rev. J. Williams (ab Ithel) 1850; Druidism, by the same, 1871; State of Agriculture, and the progress of the Arts, etc. under the Druidical system, by the Rev. John Jones, 1851; The Celts of the 19th cent., by Charles de Gaulle, 1865; Inquiry into certain Terms of Celtic Ethnology, by the Rev. W. Basil Jones, 1858.

965 GIRALDI CAMBRENSIS. Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, A.D. 1188, by Giraldus de Barri, translated into English, and illustrated with Views, Annotations and a Life of Giraldus, by Sir R. C. HOARE. 2 vols., royal 4to., *with maps and plates illustrating Architectural and other Antiquities, Views, Roman Inscriptions, etc., in russia extra, marbled edges* 1806 3 16 0

966 HERALDIC VISITATIONS of WALES and part of the Marches, under the direction of the Kings at Arms, by LEWYS DWYNN, in Welsh, edited with numerous Explanatory Notes, by Sir S. Rush MEYRICK. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *cloth*, RARE 1846 6 6 0
An exceptionally low price; copies have sold by auction for £9. 9*s*.

967 JONES (Theop.). History of the County of BRECKNOCK. 2 vols., royal 4to., *with map, 30 fine plates and 85 engraved coats of Arms*, COLOURED; *half russia, binding broken* *Brecknock*, 1805-9 6 10 0

968 ——— the same, 2 vols., royal 4to., *fine copy in russia extra, marbled edges, with the bookplate of the Hon. Wm. Beauchamp Lygon* 1805-9 8 0 0

969 ——— the same, 2 vols., royal 4to., *boards, uncut* 1805-9 9 0 0

970 LLWYD (R.) (The Bard of Snowdon) The poetical works of, comprising Beaumaris Bay, roy. 8vo. *portrait, cloth* 1837 0 7 6

971 MEYRICK (Samuel Rush). History and Antiquities of the County of Cardigan. 4to. 869 *pages and 20 plates of views and antiquities; calf gilt, marbled edges* 1808 3 10 0

972 MORRIS (Lewis). Celtic Remains. 8vo. *lxxxvi and 442 pages; hf. calf neat, uncut* 1878 1 16 0
Published in the Archæologia Cambrensis, third series, 1873-78.

973 OWEN (E.). Old Stone Crosses of the Vale of Clwyd and Neighbouring Parishes. 4to. *numerous engravings on copper and wood; bds.* *Oswestry* [1886] 1 16 0
Giving also an account of the ancient manners, customs, and legendary lore of the places treated.

974 PUGHE (Owen) Welsh and English Dictionary: the National Dictionary of the Welsh Language, with English and Welsh Equivalents, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Denbigh*, 1832 2 0 0
This is the *second* edition of Owen's Welsh-English Dictionary, the Author having changed his name from Owen to Pughe, and having adopted a new (and better) orthography.

975 ROMAN Wales. 4 tracts, in 1 vol. 8vo. *so lettered; cloth* 0 5 0
Site of the last Battle of Caractacus, by W. Wynne Ffoulkes, 1851; Castra Clwydiana, by the same, *cuts*, 1850; Treago, and the large Tumulus at St. Weonard's, by Thomas Wright, 1855; Caersws, Roman Remains, by the Rev. D. Davies, 1857.

976 WELSH PSALTER Printed by Bishop Morgan in 1588, a Photographic Facsimile of the, with the title—Psalmau Dafydd or vn cy fieithiad a'r Beibl cyffredin. Anno. 1588 1896 2 12 6
This very rare Psalter, though recorded in Rowland's *Cambrian Bibliography*, on the authority of Johnson's *Typographia*, has remained practically unknown to Welsh Bibliographers.
The long delay in issuing the facsimile Psalter has been caused by the labour of preparing certain additions to the introductory matter. Two things in particular may be mentioned. A collation of the Psalter with the text of the Psalms as they appear in Dr. Morgan's Bible has been added. An effort has been made to render this

as complete as possible; and it will appear that the minor variations between the two issues in respect of spelling, punctuation, etc., are very numerous.

Considerable time was taken up also in the endeavour to obtain a copy of the excessively rare leaf of ERRATA, which was issued with at least some copies of Dr. Morgan's Bible. Hitherto the Editor has found this leaf in only one copy of the Bible, that presented by the Translator himself to the Library of Westminster Abbey. By the kind permission of the authorities at the Abbey, a photograph of these two pages of ERRATA has been taken, and a facsimile will be added to the illustrations in the Psalter.

The whole work has now been sent to Press. The Volume will be issued to Subscribers this year.

977 WALPOLE (Horace) ANECDOTES of PAINTING in ENGLAND; collected by GEORGE VERTUE from the original MSS., with considerable Additions by the Rev. J. DALLAWAY, 5 vols. royal 8vo., **India proof** *portraits, red morocco extra, tooled borders, gilt edges, arms and monogram on sides* *Major*, 1826-28 14 0 0

978 WALPOLE (Horace) Letters, edited by P. Cunningham, 9 vols. 8vo. *portraits, half calf gilt* *Bentley*, 1857-59 5 15 0

Warwickshire:

979 DUGDALE (Sir W.) ANTIQUITIES OF WARWICKSHIRE, SECOND EDITION, printed from a copy corrected by the author, the whole revised, augmented, and continued to the present time, by W. THOMAS, 2 vols. folio, *portrait by Hollar, maps and numerous plates, some margins slightly stained, old calf* 1730 20 0 0

980 ——— the same, a very fine clean copy, *with a few additional plates loosely inserted*, 2 vols. folio, *old calf, new backed with morocco* 1730 24 0 0

981 ——— the same, A LARGE PAPER COPY, *beautifully bound in red morocco super-extra, tooled backs, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD (A CHOICE COPY ON FINE PAPER), VERY SCARCE 1733 48 0 0

Perhaps to few County Histories is such constant reference made by Antiquaries, and other writers, as to Dugdale's Warwickshire, which according to Mr. Gough "must stand at the head of *all* our County Histories."—"Its scrupulous accuracy united with stubborn integrity has elevated Dugdale's Warwickshire to the rank of legal evidence."

982 **Westmoreland.** NICHOLSON (C.) The Annals of Kendal: being a historical and descriptive Account of Kendal and the neighbourhood: with biographical sketches. 8vo. *portrait, plan, and woodcuts; cloth* 1861 0 5 0

983 WEDDELL (J.) A Voyage towards the South Pole, 8vo. *plates, calf* 1825 0 5 0

Woodcuts:

984 BIBLE CUTS: Wol gerissnen und geschnnichten figuren ausz der Bibel, 12mo. *fine woodcuts by the Petit Bernard, vellum, Lord Leighton's copy* *Lyon*, 1554 2 16 0

985 BRANT. STULTIFERA NAUIS Narragonice pfectoñis nunqz satis laudata Nauis; per Sebastianii Brant . . Sm. 4to. *with* 117 *woodcuts, from the same blocks as appeared in the original edition of* 1494; *the last four leaves (Index only) made up in manuscript; calf*
Basil. Ioh. Bergman de Olpe . . MCCCCXCVIII. *Kl. Martii* (1498) 2 16 0

The early Basel editions of this famous work have become excessively rare.

986 DANCE (Fr.) The Dance of Death, exhibited in elegant engravings on wood, ascribed to Macaber and Hans Holbein, with a dissertation, 8vo. *numerous cuts, hf. bd.* 1833 0 12 0

987 DÜRER'S LITTLE PASSION. A set of the 37 beautiful woodcuts as issued by Albert Dürer in 1509-10, *with Latin text on the reverse of each leaf, impressed upon a strong thick white paper; cut out and inlaid, and bound in* 4to. size, *purple morocco* 1509-10 15 0 0

988 ——— another set, *printed upon a thinner paper and having no text upon the reverse; cut out and mounted in a* small 4to. volume, *purple morocco* 1509-10 7 7 0

The woodcut series of the Little Passion is always looked upon as one of the finest and most interesting of Dürer's works. He issued it three or four times before 1512.

989 FRENCH WOOD CARVINGS from the National Museums, edited by Eleanor Rowe, 1st Series, large folio, 18 *fine reproductions of noteworthy examples of the late* 15*th and early* 16*th Centuries, in a portfolio* 1896 0 12 0

The Second and Third Series will shortly appear.

Woodcuts—*continued.* £ s. d.

990 HOLBEIN, les Simulachres et historices faces de la Mort, 12mo. 41 *fine woodcuts, brown morocco, gilt edges* *Lyon*, 1538 50 0 0
A clean perfect copy of the first edition of Holbein's Dance of Death; the letter-press cut close.

991 NEWE KÜNSTLICHE wohlgerissene unnd in Holtz geschnittene Figuren, von Albrecht Dürer, Hanss Holbeyn, Hanss Seebaldt, Hansz Scheuflin und anderen, obl. 4to., *about* 360 *fine old woodcuts, hf. bd., with Dyce's and Lord Leighton's autograph* *Franckfurt*, 1620 21 0 0
Collation: 4 prel. ll. of text, and sheets A-H in 4, 8 woodcuts on the sheet.

992 PARADIN (Claude) Quadrins Historiques de la Bible, 12mo. *fine impressions of the woodcuts by Le Petit Bernard, old calf* *Lyon, J. de Tournes*, 1553 2 2 0

993 WOOD (J.) Journey to the Source of the Oxus, 8vo. *map, cloth* 1841 5 0 0

994 WORCESTER (Henry Somerset, Marquis of) Century of Inventions, 12mo. FIRST EDITION, *original binding, scarce* 1663 5 5 0
An English classic, as rare as the first edition of Walton's Angler, 1653.

995 WYLIE, Fairford Graves, 4to. *coloured plates, hf. calf* *Oxford*, 1852 0 6 6
A record of researches in an Anglo-Saxon Burial place in Gloucestershire.

Yorkshire:

996 ATKINSON'S (J. C.) Forty Years in a Moorland Parish: Danby in Cleveland, post 8vo. *maps, cloth* 1819 0 5 0

997 DOMESDAY Book. Facsimile of the part relating to Yorkshire. Atlas 4to. *cloth* 1862 0 10 0

998 ECCLESFIELD, Parish Registers from 1558-1619; with extracts from the Court Rolls, Churchwardens' Accounts, etc. annotated by Alfred Scott Gatty; *with a complete index of names;* 4to. *cloth* 1878 0 10 6

999 FOSTER (J.) PEDIGREES of the COUNTY FAMILIES of Yorkshire, 2 vols. royal 4to., *cloth* 1874 3 3 0
I. West Riding. II. North and East Riding.

1000 ——— the same, arranged in 3 vols. folio, **Largest Paper,** *with special titles, half red morocco extra, uncut* 1874 5 5 0
One of thirty copies thus produced.

1001 LEEDS Philosophical and Literary Society. Reports. From the FIRST in 1823 to the FIFTIETH in 1870. In 2 vols. 8vo. *the twentieth Report in MS.; hf. morocco neat, very scarce* *Leeds*, 1823-70 2 16 0
From the library of John Deakin Heaton, M.D., with his bookplate.

1002 WHITAKER (T. D.) HISTORY of RICHMONDSHIRE, the North Riding of the County of York: with those parts of the Everwicshire of Domesday which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the Counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmorland, 2 vols. folio, 45 *plates by* J. M. W. TURNER *and* W. BUCKLER, *half calf* 1823 12 0 0

1003 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, 45 *plates, full green morocco, uncut, gilt at head* 1823 16 16 0

1004 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, 45 *plates, those by Turner on India paper; full green morocco, gilt edges* 1823 16 16 0

1005 ——— the same, WITH EIGHT ADDITIONAL ETCHINGS ON INDIA PAPER, *a private portrait, and a* SEPIA DRAWING *of Lord Wandesford, russia extra* 1823 24 0 0
From the library of John Bailey Langhorne, Esq., who has enriched this copy with copious additions, continuations of Pedigrees, and important corrections.

1006 ——— History of Richmondshire, 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, PROOF PLATES (*those after Turner on India paper*), *russia extra, Sir R. C. Hoare's copy* 1823 28 0 0
This is the most magnificent of all the County Histories as regards illustration. The views are nearly all drawn by J. M. W. Turner and engraved by the first Artists.

1007 YOUNG'S (Edward) Poetical Works, 2 vols. 12mo. *portrait, white calf extra, gilt edges* *Pickering*, 1852 1 1 0

America:

£ s. d.

1008 BIET (Ant.) Voyage de la France Equinoctiale en l'Isle de Cayenne, entrepris par les François en l'année 1652, avec un Dictionnaire de la Langue du mesme Pais, 4to. *calf gilt, gilt edges* *Paris, F. Clouzier*, 1664 — 1 4 0

1009 CANADIAN Economics, 8vo. *maps, cloth* *Montreal*, 1885 — 0 1 6

1010 HELPS (Sir A.) The Spanish Conquest in America, 4 vols. 8vo. *first edition, maps, calf gilt* 1855-61 — 5 0 0

1011 SPIX and MARTIUS. Atlas sur Reise in Brasilien. Atlas folio, *engraved title, and 52 plates and maps; calf gilt* [1831] — 2 10 0

Giving views, and illustrating the anthropology, manners and customs, weapons, zoology, etc. of the country.

1012 WILCOX (W. D.) Camping in the Canadian Rockies, sq. 8vo. *with 25 photogravures and many illustrations in the text, cloth* *N. York*, 1896 — 1 1 0

An account of Camp Life in the wilder parts of the Canadian Rocky Mountains.

Anthropology:

1013 DICTIONNAIRE des Sciences Anthropologiques, publié par Bertillon, Coudereau, Hovelacque, etc., impl. 8vo. *double columns*, 1238 *pp. cloth* *Paris, s. d.* — 0 10 6

1014 SMITH'S (W. G.) Man the primeval Savage, 8vo. *with 242 illustrations, cloth* 1894 — 0 7 6

Haunts and Relics from the hill-tops of Bedfordshire to Blackwall.

1015 BLACK-LETTER BROADSIDE BALLADS:

A valuable collection of 110 original old English Ballads, *with rude woodcuts, some of them very coarse*, neatly mounted in an oblong folio volume, *hf. bd. green morccco* (? 1680-1700) — 36 0 0

The Ballads are printed by:

J. Back, at the Black Boy, on London Bridge.
C. Bates, Crown Tavern, West Smithfield.
J. Blare, on London Bridge.
P. Brooksby, at the Golden Bell in Pye Corner, near West Smithfield.
F. Coles, T. Vere, T. Wright and J. Clarke.
Josh. Coniers, at the Black Raven in Duck Lane.
J. Deacon, at the Angel in Guilt-Spur Street Without, Newgate.
F. G. on Snow Hill.
R. Hardy, at the Horseshoe in West Smithfield.
C. Passinger, at the Seven Stars, on London Bridge.
W. Thackeray, Passenger and Whitwood.
Wolrah, in Holborn.

1016 BALLADS (38) of the Restoration, black letter, *with woodcuts, neatly mounted*, folio, *red morocco extra* (? 1680) — 35 0 0

The collection is similar but contains other Ballads than the preceding.

Bibles:

1017 ENGLISH NEW TESTAMENT. The English Hexapla, stout 4to. *cloth* 1841 — 0 15 0

This volume contains the original Greek text of the New Testament after Scholz, with the English translations of Wicliff, 1380: Tyndale, 1534: Cranmer, 1539: Genevan, 1557: Anglo-Rhenish, 1582: Authorised, 1611.

1018 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM omne Latinorumque codicum emendatissimorum fidem, denuo Erasmo Roterdamo recognitum, 12mo. *original stamped pigskin* *Basiliæ*, 1520 — 0 7 6

1019 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM græce, 32mo. FIRST AMSTERDAM EDITION, *old morocco* *Amst. Elzevir*, 1656 — 0 10 0

Former owners have written their names on the title, the last of them, John Romney of St. John's, has blotted them out.

1020 ROBINSON (J. A.) Texts and Studies, contributions to Biblical and Patristic Literature. Vol. IV. No. 3. The Old Latin and the Itala, 8vo. *sd.* *Cambridge*, 1896 — 0 3 0

1021 Spanish. BIBLIA (La). Que es, los Sacros Libros del vieio y nuevo testamento, revista y conferida con los textos Hebreos y Griegos y con diversas translaciones por Cypriano de Valera, folio, *calf* *Amst.* 1602 — 1 0 0

1022 BIBLISCHER Commentar ueber das alte Testament herausg. von Keil und Delitzsch, Vols. I and II, 8vo. *sd.* *Leipzig*, 1870-8 — 0 12 0

Bibles—*continued.*

£ s. d.

1023 KENYON (Fred. G.) Our Bible and the ancient Manuscripts, being a history of the text and its translations, second edition, 8vo. *with* 26 *facsimiles from MSS., cloth* 1896 0 5 0

A book which brings together, in lucid order, such a vast mass of scattered details regarding the history of the Scriptures, that it ought to be found in every English and American library throughout the world.

1024 LEWIS (A. S.) Some pages of the Four Gospels, retranscribed from the Sinaitic Palimpsest, with a translation of the whole text, demy 4to. *cloth*, 12*s*; *paper covers*, 10*s* 6*d*—*or in separate parts, Syriac text, paper covers*, 8*s* 6*d*; *translation, paper covers* 1896 0 6 6

The text of the Four Gospels from the Syriac palimpsest discovered by me in the Convent of St. Katharine on Mount Sinai in 1892, was transcribed by the late Professor Bensly, Mr. J. Rendel Harris, and Mr. F. C. Burkitt during our second visit to Sinai in 1893. A considerable part, however, amounting to nearly a fifth of the whole, was still undeciphered when the transcribers were compelled by the pressure of other duties to leave Sinai. Some of this was recovered by Mr. F. C. Burkitt, whilst the work was going through the press, from fresh photographs which I placed at his disposal, but there was still much which was too faint in the MS. to be thus reproduced.

I therefore took a third journey to the Convent during the months of February and March, 1895, in company with my sister, Mrs. James Y. Gibson. My efforts were greatly facilitated by the continued good-will of the monks, and of Archbishop Porphyrios, who was then in residence, and also by the ready help of my sister, who undertook the duty of examining all those points about which doubt had been expressed, either by the transcribers themselves in their notes, or by others. I am therefore in a position to reprint 98 pages hitherto defective in the Syriac edition published by the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press in 1894, with eight pages of smaller *addenda.—Preface.*

1025 PALM (J. G.) Historie der deutschen Bibel-Uebersetzung D. Martini Lutheri, 1517-34, 4to. *bds.* *Halle*, 1772 0 7 6

1026 **Book-Plates.** WARNECKE'S Rare Book-Plates (ex-libris) of the XVth and XVIth centuries, by Albert Dürer, H. Burgmair, H. S. Beham, Virgil Solis, Jost Ammon, etc. sq. 8vo. 100 *plates* (pub. at 25*s*), *hf. bd.* 1894 0 16 0

Botany:

1027 DIXON (H. N.) The Student's Handbook of British Mosses, with Illustrations and Keys to the Species by H. G. Jameson, M.A., Author of the "Illustrated Guide to British Mosses," 8vo. *pp.* xlvi + 520; 60 *plates* *Eastbourne*, 1896 0 15 0

This book appears to us a very useful one. The Author observes that Wilson and Berkeley are out of date, that Hobkirk's synopsis is too compressed to be of great service to the less practised collector, and that Braithwaite's great work is expensive and at present incomplete. There is, therefore, room for a new work on the subject, and the present volume appears to be a very praiseworthy attempt to fill the vacant space.—*Nature*, September 10th, 1896.

1028 GRANT (Captain Bartle) The Orchids of Burmah and the Andaman Islands described, 8vo. vi, 424 *and* 8 *Index pp. cloth* *Rangoon*, 1895 0 10 0

Published privately in Burmah. Indispensable to all Orchid collectors.

1029 LEIGHTON'S (Rev. W. A.) Lichen Flora of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands, 8vo., *third edition*, xviii *and* 548 *pp.* (sold by the Author for 16*s*), *cloth* *Shrewsbury, printed for the Author*, 1879 0 8 6

One of the best Botanical Monographs ever produced, now offered at a much reduced price.

1030 THORNTON'S (R. J.) British Flora; or Genera and Species of British Plants, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait and numerous fine engravings, blue morocco, gilt edges* 1812 1 5 0

Arranged after the Reformed Sexual System. The plates illustrating this work do not run regularly; as copies vary, the above is sold as it is.

1031 WATSON (H. C.) Topographical Botany: being local and personal Records towards showing the Distribution of British Plants traced through the 112 Counties and Vice-Counties of England, Wales, and Scotland, second edition, corrected and enlarged with a Memoir of the

Botany—*continued.* £ s. d.

Author, by J. G. Baker, Esq., F.R.S., etc., *and an entirely new coloured map showing the distribution of British Plants*, thick 8vo. xlvii *and* 612 *pp.*, *cloth* (sells 16*s*) 1883 0 10 0

The first edition, privately printed at Thames Ditton in 1873, having become very rare, a new one has been edited from the Author's interleaved copy, which he kept constantly at hand, and in which he entered all the records of the occurrence of plants in additional vice-counties that came to his notice.

1032 Bourges (M. de) Relation du Voyage de Mr. l'Evéque de Beryte, par la Turquie, la Perse, les Indes, etc. jusqu'au Royaume de Siam & autres lieux, 8vo., *old calf* *Paris*, 1666 0 7 6

Catalogues of Art Collections:

1033 Hamilton Palace Collection (Pictures, Miniatures, Porcelain, Decorative Objects, etc.). Illustrated Priced Catalogue. 4to., *with full-page and other engravings of the more remarkable lots; cloth* 1882 0 12 0

1034 Truchsessian Picture Gallery, in the New Road opposite Portland Place. 8vo. *bd.* 1803 0 5 0

1035 Catullus. The Carmina of C. V. Catullus, Latin and English, 8vo. *hf. vellum, uncut* 1894 3 3 0

Printed for private subscribers only. Now first completely Englished into verse and prose by Captain Sir Richard Burton, with notes by Smithers.

1036 CHAUCER. Poetical Works, folio. A critical edition of the text printed at the Kelmscott Press of Mr. William Morris, under the care of Mr. Fred S. Ellis, Editor of the Lexical Concordance to Shelley's Poetical Works; *with many Illustrations by Sir E. Burne-Jones, bds.* 1896 25 0 0

Entirely out of print.

"Mr. William Morris has at last published his long-promised edition of Chaucer. It is, as everyone knew it would be, quite the most ambitious work issued from the Kelmscott Press, and the chances are that Mr. Morris, in the future, will make no attempt to rival it. Doubtless the book is destined to remain his most important, even if not his finest, achievement as a printer—a fact which gives it a special interest. Judged by his standard, absolutely nothing has been left undone to secure perfection in every detail. It is printed on paper made of linen for the express purpose, and in type —the 'Chaucer type'—designed for it. The illustrations, eighty-six in number, are after original drawings by Sir Edward Burne-Jones, and are engraved by Mr. W. H. Hooper, unquestionably the most accomplished wood engraver in England. Mr. Morris has contributed new borders and initial letters. Almost nine months was devoted to the printing of the 425 paper copies and the thirteen vellum. Nor has attention been confined solely to the get-up of the book. Care has been taken to make it an authentic Chaucer, doubtful poems, such as 'The Flower and the Leaf' and 'The Cuckoo and the Nightingale,' having been omitted—reserved, it is announced, for a separate volume to appear later on. The new volume has one serious drawback from which the other Kelmscott books, even the 'Troy' and the 'Golden Legend' by comparison, have escaped; it is bulky and heavy beyond endurance; by its proportions better adapted to be chained to the reading desk, in the old fashion, than held in the hand in the new. This is the more provoking because the Constables have shown so successfully that a book may be well printed on good paper, and yet not offend by oppressive weight. In the second place, the Chaucer is printed in Gothic type, which it is a task rather than a pleasure to read. Mr. Morris's Roman type is not only more beautiful, but more eligible, and one could wish he had used it here, as he has for the Shakespeare Sonnets and so many other volumes, though it might have seemed less in character. However, the book is unquestionably *the* Chaucer—at least for those who can afford to pay for it."—*The Collector*, New York, September 15th, 1896.

1037 Charles II, Declaration concerning the Treasonable Conspiracy against his Person and Government; 22 *pp.* sm. 4to. *half calf* 1683 0 3 6

1038 Chesterfield (Earl of) Letters to his Son, with other pieces, published by Eugenia Stanhope. 4 vols., 8vo., *with portrait* 1774 0 5 0

1039 Erskine (Lord). Speeches of the Hon. Thomas Erskine, when at the Bar, collected by James Ridgway. 4 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; hf. calf* 1810 0 7 6

French Books:

	£	s.	d.
1040 LE GRAND D'AUSSY. FABLIAUX OU CONTES, Fables et Romans de XIIe et du XIIIe Siècle, troisième édition, LARGE PAPER, *with a* DUPLICATE SET *of the* 18 *fine plates after Moreau and Desenne*, INDIA PROOFS *before letters*, 5 vols. royal 8vo. *purple morocco, with device of helmet and crossed swords, gilt edges* *Paris, J. Rénouard*, 1829	7	7	0
With the bookplate of Francis Baring.			
1041 MARBOT (Général B. de) Mémoires du (1782-1830), 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, sd.* *Paris*, 1891	0	6	6
1042 MAROT (Clement) les Oeuvres de, 12mo. *green morocco extra, gilt edges* *Lyon*, 1545	25	0	0
From the Hamilton Palace sale, where it fetched £29.			
1043 PION DES LOCHES, Mes Campagnes 1792-1815, 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1889	0	1	6
1044 **Gardens.** VIEWS of the celebrated by-gone Pleasure Gardens of London, with contemporary descriptions, large 4to. *with* 16 *illustrations, bds.* 1896	1	1	0

Ichthyology:

1045 BLOCH (M. E.) ICHTHYOLOGIE, OU HISTOIRE NATURELLE, générale et particulière des POISSONS, avec des Figures enluminées, dessinées d'après Nature, 12 vols. large folio, **Large Paper**, 432 *superbly* COLOURED *plates, heightened with silver, calf* *Berlin*, 1795-97	16	0	0
1046 ——— another copy, 12 vols. in 6, **Large Paper**, large folio, *nice copy in russia, yellow edges* *Berlin*, 1795-97	20	0	0
This is still the best illustrated work on Ichthyology. The plates were most carefully drawn and COLOURED BY HAND, and are now as brilliant as when first produced.			
1047 KEATS (John) Endymion, a poetic romance, 8vo. *first edition, calf gilt* 1818	6	0	0
1048 ——— Lamia, Isabella, the Eve of St. Agnes, and other Poems, 12mo. *first edition, calf extra, uncut* 1820	7	18	0
1049 LA PLACE, Mécaniqué Celeste, translated, with commentary, by Bowditch, *with portraits of La Place and Bowditch, the latter signed*, 4 vols. 4to. *hf. calf neat* *Boston*, 1829	15	15	0
1050 LEYBOURN (W.) Pan-Arithmologia: or the Trader's Sure Guide (usually called a Ready Reckoner), 18mo. *old calf* 1765	0	5	0

Numismatics:

1051 ECKHEL (Joseph). Doctrina Numorum Veterum. 8 vols. ADDENDA ad Eckhelii Doctrinam, 1 vol. 9 vols. in 5, 4to. *hf. russia* *Lips. et Vindob.* 1792-1828	3	0	0
1052 ——— another copy, as above, 9 vols. in 8, 4to. *hf. red morocco* 1792-1828	4	0	0

Ornithology:

1053 BUTLER'S (A. G.) Foreign Finches in Captivity, now complete in 1 vol. royal 4to. *with sixty beautifully coloured plates, in handsome cloth with large gilt block on side, top edges gilt*	6	6	0
"Dr. Butler treats his subject more exhaustively than Herr Wiener; he has adopted a more Scientific classification, and his book is infinitely better illustrated. Indeed, the hand-coloured plates in Dr. Butler's book are in themselves fully worth the price which is charged for the whole book."—*Feathered World.*			
1054 JARDINE (Sir W.) Illustrations of the Duck Tribe, roy 4to. 9 *plates, in wrapper* *Privately printed, Dumfries, n. d.*	0	2	6
1055 OXFORD CHARACTERS. A series of lithographed portraits by Will Rothenstein, with text by F. York Powell and others. 200 copies only, folio, *buckram* 1896	3	3	0
1056 ——— 25 special large paper copies, *containing proof impressions of the portraits signed by the artist* 1896	6	6	0

	£	s.	d.
1057 IL PENTAMERONE; or, the Tale of Tales, translated by Sir Richard Burton, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1893	1	11	6
These Tales were written in the Neapolitan Dialect, which Burton learned and spoke when residing with his father in Naples.			
1058 PERTZ (G. H.) das Leben des Feldmarschalls Grafen N. von Gneisenau, 1760-1813, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and map, blue morocco gilt* *Berlin*, 1864-65	0	10	0

Polyglott:

1059 FRY (E.) Pantographia, roy. 8vo. *calf* 1799	0	5	0
Contains accurate copies of all the known alphabets in the World.			
1060 TERRIEN DE LA COUPERIE, Du langage Essai sur la nature et l'étude des mots et des langues, 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1867	0	1	6
1061 RAY'S (John) Three physico-theological Discourses; 1. Chaos and the Creation of the World; 2. The Deluge; 3. The Dissolution of the World, small 8vo. *portrait and plates, calf* 1713	0	6	0
Third enlarged edition.			

Reformers:

1062 HUSS (J.) De Anatomia Antichristi; de mysteriis iniquitatis Antichristi; Locorum aliquot ex Osee et Ezechiele, etc.; Sermonum ad Populum; Processus consistorialis Martyrii Jo. Huss, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, red morocco, gilt edges* (*Argent, circa* 1525)	2	10	0
A fine specimen of Padeloup binding.			
1063 RECUEIL de plusieurs personnes qui ont constamment enduré la mort pour le nom de nostre Seigneur Jesus Christ depuis Jean Hus jusques a ceste année presente 1554, 16mo. *purple morocco gilt, gilt edges, by C. Smith*, FINE COPY, RARE *s. l.* (*J. Crespin, Genève*), 1554	3	3	0
1064 **Roman Catholics**; CARRE (Thos.) Sweete Thoughtes of Jesus and Marie, or Meditations for all the Feastes, 18mo. *old calf, rare* *Paris*, 1658	0	7	6
1065 SAVAGE (William). Dictionary of the Art of Printing. 8vo. *pp.* 815, *with numerous woodcuts; calf gilt* 1841	0	7	6
1066 **Scotland**: John O'Arnha, a tale, 8vo., *second enlarged edition, with 7 coloured plates, cloth* *Montrose*, 1818	0	12	0
1067 SCOTT (Sir W.) Quentin Durward, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* *Edinb.* 1823	1	16	0
1068 ——— Woodstock; or the Cavalier, a tale of 1651, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* *ib.* 1826	1	16	0
Both are first editions in a clean uncut state.			
1069 [LOCKHART (J. G.)] Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott. 7 vols., sm. 8vo. *first edition, with portrait; cloth, uncut* *Edinburgh*, 1837-38	1	4	0
1070 SMITH'S (P.) History of the Ancient World: from the earliest records to the fall of the Western Empire, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plans* (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*), *cloth* 1873	1	0	0
1071 VERTEBRATE FAUNA of the Moray Basin (the), by J. A. HARVIE-BROWN and T. E. BUCKLEY, 2 vols. *pp.* xx + 262 *and* 309. Small 4to. *photogravures and maps, cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1896	3	0	0

"The Vertebrate Fauna of the Moray Basin," by Messrs. Harvie-Brown and Buckley, is the latest addition to the series, being issued by them on the Vertebrate Fauna of Scotland. They have already given us the Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland, Caithness, and West Cromarty; of the Outer Hebrides; of the Orkney Islands; and of Argyll and the Inner Hebrides. When we get, as we are promised before long, that of West Ross and Skye, and of Shetland and Dee, the northern parts of Scotland, so far as the section of its fauna with which our authors concern themselves, will be complete. The area dealt with in the present volume is extensive, embracing "all the country drained by the rivers flowing into the Moray Firth . . . including the greater part of Sutherland, Ross, Inverness . . . Banff, Moray and Nairn."

In addition to the palæontological plates, and several of nests and nesting-places of birds, excellently reproduced by process, these volumes are embellished by a number of exquisite photogravures (by Annan, of Glasgow) of scenery in the Moray region interesting to the naturalist.—*Nature*, September 10th, 1896.

		£	s.	d.
1072	VICTORIA, Statistical Register of, ed. by Archer, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Melbourne*, 1854	0	2	0

Wales:

1073	CARTÆ et alia MUNIMENTA quæ ad Dominium de GLAMORGAN pertinent. Vol. II, 1348-1721; vol. III, 441-1300. Curante Geo. T. CLARKE. 2 vols., thick small 4to. *cloth, uncut* *Cardiff*, 1890-91	3	0	0
1074	——— the same, vol. III, *separately* 1891	1	10	0
1075	MYVYRIAN ARCHAIOLOGY of WALES, being a collection of Historical Documents from Ancient MSS. By OWEN JONES, Edward Williams, and W. O. Pughe. Roy. 8vo. *pp.* 1273 *Denbigh*, 1861-70	1	5	0
	To this edition has been added: more notes upon the "Gododin," and an English translation of the Laws of Howel the Good; also a chapter on Ancient BRITISH MUSIC, by JOHN THOMAS.			
1076	SKENE (W. F.). Four ancient Books of Wales containing the Cymric Poems attributed to the Bards of the sixth Century. 2 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles and map; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1868	1	11	6
1077	STEPHENS (T.) The Literature of the Kymry, 8vo. *cloth, Llandovery*, 1849	0	5	6

Roxburghe Club Publications:

All are in 4to. half morocco.

These are genuine Club publications; not printed for sale. Of most of the volumes only 30 copies were printed; of none more than 100 copies.

1. VIRGILES AENAEIS, Certain bokes of, turned into English meter by Henry, Earle of Surrey (1557), gothic letter, £2. 15*s* *William Bolland*, 1814
2. DOLARNY'S Primerose, or the First Part of the Passionate Hermit, £4. 4*s* 1816
   Presented to the Members by Sir F. Freeling, and only 33 copies printed.
3. HAGTHORPE Revived, or select specimens of a forgotten Poet, *printed on india paper, woodcuts*, £4. *Sir S. E. Brydges, Lee Priory, Kent*, 1817
4. LIVRE du Faulcon, black letter, £6. 6*s* *R. Lang*, 1817
5. COCK Lorell's Boat, black letter, £5. 5*s* *Rev. H. Drury*, 1817
6. BANCROFT (T.) Glutton's Feaver, £3. 15*s* *J. D. Phelps*, 1817
8. CONSTABLE (H.) Diana, £4. *E. Littledale*, 1818
9. SOLEMNITIES and Triumphes at the Spousells and Marriage of the Ladye Marye to the Prynce of Castile, £3. *John Dent*, 1818
10. SCOLOKER (A.) Daiphantus, £3. 3*s* *R. Wilbraham*, 1818
11. CHESTER Mysteries. De Deluvio Noe. De Occisione Innocentium, *front. and initial letters, the Arms in gold and colours, presentation copy from the editor, James Heywood Markland, to the Rev. Philip Bliss, with* NUMEROUS MS. ADDITIONS *of the editor*, £10. *J. H. Markland*, 1818
    Fifty copies printed.
12. CHORLE and the Birde. The Hors, the Shepe, and the Ghoos (*with* "Ordre of ye Tostes" *added*), 2 vols. £5. 5*s* *Sir M. M. Sykes*, 1818-1822
13. VOX POPULI, Vox Dei, a Complaynt of the Comons against Taxes (in Verse), black letter, *presentation copy to R. Addams, with Dr. T. F. Dibdin's autograph inscription*, £3. 10*s* 1821
    Presented by Sir J. Littledale, who when raised to the Bench destroyed every copy he could procure.
15. NEW Notborune Mayd and Boke of Mayd Emlyn, £4. 4*s* *G. Isted*, 1820
15.* Two Interludes: Jack Jugler and Thersytes, £2. 2*s* 1820
16. SKELTON (John) *Poet-Laureate to Henry VIII*, Magnyfycence; an interlude, black letter, £1. 10*s* *Joseph Littledale*, 1821
17. RAVENSCROFT (T.) Selections from his Works with Music, *very scarce*, £5. 5*s* *Duke of Marlborough*, 1822
19. INFORMACON for Pylgrymes unto The Holy Londe, gothic letter, *very rare*, £8. *George Henry Freeling*, 1824
20. LA ROTTA de Francciosi a Terroana novamento facta. La Rotta de Scocesi. Etc. in 1 vol. £1. 8*s* *Earl Spencer*, 1825
    Two poems, the first on the battle of Terrouane from the original printed at Rome in 1513); the second on the battle of Flodden Field. The above copy has Earl Spencer's autograph presentation to B. H. Bright.
21. CUCK-QUEANES (the) and Cuckolds Errants, or the bearing down the Inne, a Comædye. The Faery Pastorall or Forrest of Elues by W—— P——, Esq., *very rare*, £12. 12*s* *John Arthur Lloyd*, 1826
22. THE Garden Plot, Inscribed to Q. Elizabeth, by H. Goldingham; and Reprint of his Masque, performed before the Queen at Norwich, August 21st, 1578, black letter, *front. very rare*, £8. 10*s* *Francis Wrangham*, 1825

Roxburghe Club Publications—*continued.*

24. HAVELOK THE DANE, the Ancient English Romance, accompanied by the French Text, with introduction, notes, and Glossary by Sir Frederick Madden *Printed for the Club*, 1828
25. HAVELOK THE DANE. Another copy, *full of valuable MS. notes and additions by the editor, Sir Frederick Madden*, £6. 10*s* 1828
26. WILLIAM AND THE WERWOLF, the Ancient English Romance of, edited from an unique copy in King's College Library, Cambridge, with Introduction and Glossary, by Sir F. Madden, black letter, *facsimile of MS. Earl Cawdor*, 1832
27. COWPER. The Private Diary of William, first Earl Cowper, Lord Chancellor of England, £1. 16*s* *Edward Craven Hawtrey*, 1833
28. THE LYVYS OF SEYNTYS, translated into Englys be a Doctour of Dyvynite clepyd Osbern Bokenham, black letter, £2. 15*s* *Lord Clive*, 1835
29. SIDNEIANA, being a collection of Fragments relative to Sir P. Sidney, etc. *wants general title*, £1. 10*s* 1837
Only 44 copies printed.
30. GESTA Romanorum, the Old English Versions of the, with introduction and notes by Sir F. Madden, £4. 4*s* 1838
31. THE Owl and the Nightingale, a poem of the 12th century, with introduction and glossary by Joseph Stevenson, £4. 15*s* *Sir Stephen Richard Glynne*, 1838
32. ILLUSTRATIONS of Ancient State and Chivalry, *plates on India paper of Tournaments, very scarce*, £10. 10*s* *Benjamin Barnard*, 1840
33. BLACK PRINCE (the) an Historical Poem, written in French by Chandos Herald, with a translation and notes by the Rev. H. O. Coxe, £2. 1842
35. HOUSEHOLD BOOKS of John (Howard) Duke of Norfolk and Thomas (Howard) Earl of Surrey, 1481-90, edited by PAYNE COLLIER, £5. 10*s* 1844
Printed from MSS. formerly in the possession of the Duke who was killed at Bosworth.
36. THREE COLLECTIONS of English Poetry of the latter part of the Sixteenth Century, edited by Sir H. Ellis, black letter, £2. 10*s* 1845
37. HISTORICAL PAPERS, part 1, edited by P. Bliss and B. Bandinel, 15*s* 1846
39. CRONIQUE D'ESCOCE, LA VRAIE, pretensions des Anglois à la Couronne de France. Diplome de Jacques VI, Roi de la Grande Bretagne. Drawn from the Burgundian Library, by Major R. Anstruther, 30*s* 1847
40. SHERLEY BROTHERS; Memoir of Sir Thomas, Sir Anthony, and Sir Robert Sherley, 28*s* *E. P. Shirley, Chiswick*, 1848
41. THE ALLITERATIVE Romance of Alexander, edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson, £2. 10*s*; *in cloth*, 24*s* 1849
42. LETTERS and Dispatches from Sir H. Wotton to James I and his Ministers, 1617-20, *in cloth*, £1. 1850
43. GOWER (J.) Poema quod dicitur Vox Clamantis necnon Chronica tripartita nunc primum edidit H. O. Coxe 1850
44. FIVE Old Plays, from copies either unique or of great rarity, by J. PAYNE COLLIER, £4. 4*s* 1851
45. SOWDONE of Babylone and FERUMBRAS his Sone, a Romance, *presented by the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry* 1854
46. THE AYENBITE of INWYT, written in the dialect of the County of Kent, by Dan MICHEL, of Northgate, in the year 1340, now first printed from the autograph MS. in the British Museum, edited with a Glossary by Rev. JOS. STEVENSON, 25*s* 1855
47. JOHANNIS de Garlandia de Triumphis Ecclesiæ Libri Octo. A poem of the 13th century, edited by Th. Wright, 30*s* 1856
48. DRAYTON (Michael) Poems, edited by J. P. Collier, £2. 2*s* 1856
49. KING EDWARD THE SIXTH'S Literary Remains, edited from his autograph MSS. with historical notes and biographical memoir, by J. G. NICHOLS, 2 vols. £2. 10*s* 1857
50. WEY (W.) Itineraries to Jerusalem, 1458 and 1462, and to St. James of Compostella, 1456, *with the large* MAP *of all the Holy Places in Palestine, measuring 7 ft. by 17 in. coloured in facsimile of the Original, mounted on linen*, 2 vols. £2. 10*s* 1857-67
51. OCCLEVE (T.) de Regimine Principum, a poem, edited for the first time by T. Wright 1860
52. SONGS and Ballads chiefly of the reign of Philip and Mary, edited by T. Wright, £2. 5*s* 1860
53. PARTONOPE OF BLOIS. The old English Version of the Romance of Parthenopex, Count of Blois (in Verse), edited, for the first time, by the Rev. W. E. Buckley, 20*s* 1862
55. MAP (Gautier or Walter) La Quest de Saint Grael in French Prose, edited by FURNIVALL 1864
56. GENERIDES (Syr) a Royal Historie, edited by FURNIVALL, *printed on hand-made paper*, 32*s* *Hertford*, 1865
57. POULET (Sir Amias) Copy-Book of Letters written during his Embassy to France (A.D. 1577), edited by O. OGLE, 25*s* 1866
58. BOKES of Nurture, by J. Russell and H. Rhodes, and Boke of Kervynge, edited (with notes) by F. J. Furnivall, £2. 8*s* 1867
59. RUTHVEN CORRESPONDENCE. Letters and Papers of Patrick Ruthven, and family (1615-1652), with papers relating to Sir John Urry, edited by the Rev. W. D. Macray, 24*s* *Duke of Buccleuch*, 1868
60. HERD. Historia quatuor Regum Angliæ heroico carmine conclusa authore Jo. ed. Th. Herdo, Purnell, 18*s* 1868
61. PILGRIMAGE of the Lyf of Manhode from the French of Guillaume de Deguileville, edited (with notes and a glossary) by W. A. Wright, 35*s* 1869
63. HOOKE. Correspondence of Col. Hooke, Agent from the Court of France to the Scottish Jacobites, 1703-1707, edited by Macray, 2 vols. 25*s* 1870
64. MYSTÈRE (le) de Saint Louis, Roi de France, publié pour la première fois par Francisque-Michel, *pp.* 413, *with* 4 *pp. of facsimiles of the original*, 30*s* 1871
65. PARTONOPE OF BLOIS, a fragment of, from a MS. at Vale Royal in the possession of Lord Delamere, *with facsimile*, 5*s* 1873

Roxburghe Club Publications—*continued.*

66. FLORIANT AND FLORETE, a metrical Romance of the 14th cent. from a unique MS. by Francisque-Michel (with preface and notes), *coloured facsimile of the original*, £3. 10*s* *Marquess of Lothian*, 1873

67. PLASIDAS. THE HYSTORIE of the most noble Knyght PLASIDAS, and other rare pieces collected by Samuel Pepys, *chromo-lithographic front. and numerous coloured facsimiles of the original woodcuts*, £2. 10*s* 1873

68. KERR (Sir Robert) CORRESPONDENCE of Sir Robert Kerr, first Earl of Ancram, and his son William, third Earl of Lothian (1616-67), 2 vols. 11 *fine portraits, also plates and numerous facsimiles of signatures*, £8. 8*s* *Marquess of Lothian*, 1875

69. HISTORY OF GRISILD the Second, a narrative in verse of the Divorce of Queen Katherine of Arragon, written by William Forrest, edited from the Author's MS. by the Rev. W. D. Macray, 30*s* *J. B. Heath*, 1875

70. BARNFIELD (Richard) Complete Poems, with introduction and notes by A. B. Grosart, *front. and facsimiles of the original MS. and of the titles of original editions*, £2. 1876

71. APOCALYPSE of S. John the Divine, edited from a MS. in the Bodleian Library (by the Rev. H. O. Coxe), 4to. *xxviii pp. of Preface, and 46 pages of coloured Facsimile*, £8. 1876

72. —— the same, PRINTED ON VELLUM, *in drop case*, £12. 1876

The original MS. is an interesting relic of English art at the end of the thirteenth or beginning of the fourteenth century. Of a book of this kind, a copy on vellum is of much greater interest than in most cases of such typographical luxury.

73 DIGBY. Poems from Sir Kenelm Digby's Papers in the possession of Henry A. Bright, *with portraits of Sir Kenelm and Lady Digby, and facsimile of the former's autograph* 1877

Presented by Henry A. Bright, Esq.

74. List of Members, Catalogue of Books; Rules, £2. 2*s* 1880

75. HARINGTON (Sir John) Tract on the Succession to the Crown (1602), printed for the first time, with notes, etc., by Clements R. Markham, *with portrait*, 30*s* 1880

76. LAMPORT GARLAND (A) from the Library of Sir C. E. Isham, comprising four unique works hitherto unknown, *plates of arms*, £2. 10*s* 1881

Containing: Emaricdulfe, by E. C. 1595; Celestial Elegies, by Thomas Rogers, 1598; Vertues Due, by T. P. Gentleman, 1603; Commemoration on Sir Christopher Hatton, by John Phillips, 1591.

77. EDWARDS (Thomas) Cephalus and Procris; (and) Narcissus, from the unique copy (with preface and notes), by the Rev. W. E. Buckley, £2. 10*s* 1882

78. LIBER Henrici de Soliaco Abbatis Glaston. Et vocatur A. An Inquisition of the Manors of Glastonbury Abbey, 1189, from the original MS. by J. E. Jackson, £1. 16*s* *Marquis of Bath*, 1882

79. HALL. The Kings Prophecie: or Weeping Ioy . . . By Ios. Hall, *with frontispiece representing the old Rectory at Halstead, Suffolk*, 18*s* 1882

A poem on the accession of James I. The author, who was afterwards Bishop of Norwich, built the above-mentioned Rectory.

80. QUATUOR Sermones, reprinted from the first edition, printed by William Caxton at Westminster, *with a facsimile of a page of the original*, 21*s* 1883

81. PETRARCH. The Triumphs of Petrarch, translated by Henry Parker Lord Morley, 1554, 30*s* *Sir Stafford Henry, Earl of Iddesleigh*, 1887

82. HERBERT. Guilielmi Herberti . . Croftus sive de Hibernia Liber, from a MS. at Powis Castle, 18*s* *Earl Powis*, 1887

83. SPECULUM Humanæ Salvationis. The Miroure of Mans Saluacionne. A fifteenth century translation into English . . now for the first time printed *Alfred Henry Huth*, 1888

Russia: ANTIQUITIES of the RUSSIAN EMPIRE: the Title and Lists of Plates, translated into English by W. S. Mirrilies and R. Harrison, impl. folio, £2. 2*s* 1855, *reprinted* 1892

To an English owner of this grand work, published by command of the Emperor Nicholas, these lists of the plates are absolutely necessary, the inscriptions on them being only in Russian.

Sanscrit: MONIER WILLIAMS' Dictionary, English and Sanscrit, 4to. 861 *pp. double columns, cloth*, 30*s* 1851

The best English Sanskrit Dictionary.

Completion of the

SHAKSPEARE QUARTO FACSIMILES,

WITH INTRODUCTIONS, LINE-NUMBERS, ETC., BY SHAKSPEARE SCHOLARS, ISSUED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF DR. F. J. FURNIVALL, Camb., founder and director of the New Shakspeare Society, by Messrs. W. GRIGGS, and C. PRAETORIUS, 43 vols. small 4to. *hf. bd.* £12. 12*s* 1885-91

Shakespeare Quarto Facsimiles—*continued.*

Separate volumes, with the exception of the fifth, are sold at 10*s* 6*d* each.

Every genuine student of Shakspere has always desired to own those Quartos of his Master's Plays and Poems which are the necessary foundations of the Text of so many of his greatest productions in the first three periods of his work. Not only in importance next to the FIRST FOLIO, but even above it, for some Plays, and for all the Poems, stand the first or second QUARTOS, from which, or completed copies of which, certain Plays in that Folio were printed; and every true and faithful worker at Shakspere's text *must* want to have in his own hand, under his own eye, and as his own, trustworthy facsimiles of these truest representations of the poet's own manuscript. Till now this has been practically impossible. Mr. Ashbee's hand-traced facsimiles, issued by Mr. Halliwell at five guineas each, could be afforded by only some thirty subscribers. But what then cost *five guineas*, without any information as to the Quartos purchased, will now be buyable, in a new form, for *seven shillings*, with the addition of a critical Introduction to the text by a competent Shakspere scholar. It is hoped that all students and lovers of our great poet will at once come forward to support this new scheme, and render its success certain and speedy.

The New Shakspere Society at first intended to reprint the best Shakspere Quartos, but has now given up its scheme in favour of its founder Mr. FURNIVALL, who has undertaken to superintend the issue of a series of photo-lithographic Facsimiles of all the most important Shakspere Quartos, to be executed by Mr. W. GRIGGS, of Elm House, Hanover Street, Peckham, whose long experience as working photo-lithographer to the India Office, enables him to guarantee the entire faithfulness of his reproductions. The Duke of Devonshire, Mr. Alfred H. Huth, the Trustees of the British Museum, the Master and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, Cambridge, and the Curators of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, have most kindly allowed their book-treasures to be photographed.

LIST OF SHAKESPERE QUARTO FACSIMILES.

*1. HAMLET. 1603. From the Duke of Devonshire's Copy. Forewords by Dr. Furnivall.

2. HAMLET. 1604. From the Duke of Devonshire's Copy. Forewords by Dr. Furnivall.

3. MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM. 1600. (Fisher.) Duke of Devonshire. Introduction by Rev. J. W. Ebsworth, M.A.

4. MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM. 1600. (Roberts.) Duke of Devonshire. Introduction by J. W. Ebsworth, M.A.

*5. LOVE'S LABOUR LOST. 1598. (W. W. for C. Burby.) Duke of Devonshire. Forewords by Dr. Furnivall.

6. MERRY WIVES. 1602. (T. C. for A. Johnson.) A. H. Huth, Esq. Introduction by P. A. Daniel, Esq.

The greater part of Mr. Griggs' stock and the stones of this volume having been consumed in the fire at his workshop, a reprint has been found necessary to complete sets of the "Quarto Facsimiles." Advantage has been taken of this circumstance to remedy the defects originating in the imperfections of the original copy of the quarto from which the facsimile was made. This one has been taken from Mr. Huth's fine copy.

Mr. Griggs will supply copies of this revised work to the subscribers in exchange for their copies of the first issue.

Shakespeare's Quarto Facsimiles—*continued.*

7. Merchant of Venice. 1600. (Roberts.) Duke of Devonshire. Forewords by Dr. Furnivall.
8. Henry IV. 1st part. 1598. (P. S. for A. Wise.) Duke of Devonshire. Forewords by Herbert A. Evans, M.A.
9. Henry IV. 2nd part. 1600. (V. S. for A. Wise and Aspley.) Duke of Devonshire. Forewords by Herbert A. Evans, M.A.
10. Passionate Pilgrim. 1599. Sir Charles Isham. Introduction by Prof. Dowden, LL.D.
11. Richard III. 1597. (Valentine Sims for A. Wise.) Duke of Devonshire. Introduction by P. A. Daniel, Esq.
12. Venus and Adonis. 1593. (Richard Field.) Bodleian. Introduction by Arthur Symons, Esq.
13. Troilus and Cressida. 1609. (G. Eld for Bonham and Waller.) Duke of Devonshire. Forewords by the Rev. H. P. Stokes, M.A.
14. Much Adoe about Nothing, the quarto edition of 1600, with introduction by P. A. Daniel.
15. Taming of a Shrew. 1594. Duke of Devonshire.
16. Merchant of Venice, the second (I. R. for T. Heyes) Quarto, 1600, with forewords by F. J. Furnivall.
17. Richard II. 1597. Duke of Devonshire. Forewords by P. A. Daniel.
18. Richard II. 1597. A. H. Huth, Esq.
19. Richard II. 1608. British Museum. Forewords by the Rev. W. A. Harrison, M.A.
20. The Life and Death of King Richard the Second, Qo. 5, 1634; with introductory notice by P. A. Daniel.
21. Pericles. 1609. Q1. British Museum. Forewords by P. Zillwood Round, B.A.
22. Pericles. 1609. Q2. British Museum. Forewords by P. Zillwood Round, B.A. xii and 70 pp.

23 & 24. The Whole Contention (for 2 and 3 *Henry VI.*) 1619. British Museum. Forewords by Dr. Furnivall, in 2 vols.

25. Romeo and Juliet. 1597. British Museum.
26. Romeo and Juliet. 1599. „ „
27. Henry V. 1600. British Museum.
28. Henry V. 1608. „ „
29. Titus Andronicus. 1600. Edinburgh University. Introduction (*printed*) by Arthur Symons, Esq.
30. Sonnets and Lover's Complaint. 1609. British Museum. Introduction (*printed*) by Thomas Tyler, M.A.
31. Othello. 1622. British Museum. Forewords by Herbert A. Evans, M.A.
32. Othello. 1630. British Museum. Forewords by Herbert A. Evans, M.A.
33. King Lear. 1608. Q1. (N. Butter, Pide Bull.) British Museum. Introduction by P. A. Daniel, Esq.
34. King Lear. 1608. Q2. (N. Butter.) British Museum. Introduction by P. A. Daniel, Esq.
35. Lucrece. 1594. British Museum. Forewords by Dr. Furnivall.
36. Romeo and Juliet. Undated. „ „
37. Contention. 1594. (for 2 *Henry VI.*) Bodleian.
38. True Tragedy. 1595. (for 3 *Henry VI.*) Bodleian.

Shakespeare Quarto Facsimiles—*continued.*

39. The Famous Victories. 1598. (for *Henry V.*) Bodleian.

40. The Troublesome Raigne of King John, Part I. 1591. Trinity College, Cambridge.

This is the first facsimile made of this play.

41. The Troublesome Raigne of King John, Part II. 1591.

42. Richard III. With Introduction by Daniel. 1603. Q3.

43. Richard III. 1622. Q6.

List of those Plays which Furnivall has and Halliwell has not, and *vice versâ* :—

They have twenty-eight in common :

Furnivall.	Halliwell.
Midsr. N. Dream, 1600. Roberts, Q2.	1 Henry IV (later Qtos.) 1599, 1604-8-13.
Richard II, 1597 best Qb.	2 Henry IV, Qa, incomplete, 1600.
Pericles, 1609, Q2.	Henry V, Q2, 1602.
Othello, 1630	Richard II (later Qtos.), 1598, 1615.
Passionate Pilgrim, 1599.	Richard III, 1598, 1602-5-12.
	Hamlet, 1605, 1611.
Taming of the Shrew, 1594.	Pericles (later Qto.), 1611.
Contention, 1594.	Romeo and Juliet, 1609.
True Tragedy, 1595.	Merry Wives, 1619.
Whole Contention, 2 Parts, 1619.	Titus Andronicus, 1611.
Famous Victories, 1598.	Venus and Adonis, 1594.
Troublesome Raigne, 1591.	Extra vol. of Prefaces, etc.
43 vols. £15.	48 vols. £252, raised on completion to £315.

Alphabetical List.

Contention, 1594. Whole Contention, 1619. (For 2 Henry VI.)
Famous Victories of Henry V. 1598. Q1.
Hamlet, 1603. Q1.
—— 1604. Q2.
Henry IV. 1st part. 1598. Q1.
—— IV. 2nd part. 1600. Q1.
—— V. 1600. Q1.
—— V. 1608. Q2.
—— V. The Famous Victories of. 1598. Q1.
Henry VI. Contention. 1594. (For 2 Henry VI.)
Henry VI. The Whole Contention. 1619. Q3. Part I. (For 2 Henry VI.)
Henry VI. The Whole Contention. 1619. Q3. Part II. (For 3 Henry VI.)
Henry VI. True Tragedy. 1595. (For 3 Henry VI.)
King John, Troublesome Raigne of. Part I. 1591.
King John, Troublesome Raigne of. Part II. 1591. Q1.
King Lear. 1608. Q1. (N. Butter, *Pide Bull.*)
King Lear. 1608. Q2. (N. Butter.)
Love's Labour Lost. 1598. Q1.
Lover's Complaint. *See* Sonnets.
Merchant of Venice. 1600. Q1. (Roberts.)
Merchant of Venice. 1600. Q2. (Hayes.
Merry Wives. 1602. Q1.
Midsummer Night's Dream. 1600. (Fisher.)
Midsummer Night's Dream. 1600. (Roberts.)
Much Ado about Nothing. 1600. Q1.
Othello. 1622. Q1.
—— 1630. Q2.
Passionate Pilgrim. 1599. Q1.
Pericles. 1609. Q1.
—— 1609. Q2.
Rape of Lucrece. 1594. Q1.
Richard II. 1597. Q1. (Duke of Devonshire's copy.)
Richard II. 1597. Q1 (Mr. Huth's copy.)
Richard II. 1608. Q3.
—— II. 1634. Q5.
—— III. 1597. Q1.
—— III. 1602. Q3
—— III. 1622. Q6.
Romeo and Juliet. 1597. Q1.
—— —— 1599. Q2.
—— —— Undated.
Sonnets and Lover's Complaint. 1609. Q1.
Taming of a Shrew. 1594. Q1.
The Contention. 1594. (For 2 Henry VI.)
The Whole Contention. 1619. Q3. Part I. (For 2 Henry VI.)
The Whole Contention. 1619. Q3. Part II. (For 3 Henry VI.)
The Famous Victories of Henry V. 1598. Q1.
The Troublesome Raigne of King John. Part I. 1591.
The Troublesome Raigne of King John. Part II. 1591. Q1.
Titus Andronicus. 1600. Q1.
Troilus and Cressida. 1609. Q1.
True Tragedy. 1595. (For 3 Henry VI.)
Venus and Adonis. 1593. Q1.
Whole Contention. 1619. Q3. Part I. (For 2 Henry VI.)
Whole Contention. 1619 Q3. Part II. (For 3 Henry VI.)

Bernard Quaritch.

SHAW'S ILLUSTRATED WORKS ON MEDIÆVAL ART.

The Great Authority on Mediæval Costume, Jewellery, and Goldsmiths' Work.

Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, From the Seventh to the Seventeenth Centuries, with historical Introduction and descriptive Letter-press, 2 vols. imperial 8vo. 94 *very fine plates beautifully* coloured by hand, 98 *initial letters,* printed in colours, *containing grotesque ornaments, and with* 128 *woodcuts* (pub. at £7. 7*s*), in 1 volume, *hf. red morocco, uncut,* £3. 10*s* 1843

——— the same, 2 vols. imperial 4to. Large Paper, 94 *large plates, accurately* coloured and heightened with gold, 98 *illuminated Initials and* 128 *fine woodcuts, some* printed in colours, *bds.* £12. 12*s* 1843

This splendid book of Mediæval Costume, one of the best works on the inner life and customs of our rude but splendour-loving ancestors, includes Ecclesiastical Costume, Portraits of Historical Celebrities, Allegorical Representations, Masques, Tournaments, Games, Religious Ceremonies, Art-workmanship, Weapons, Jewels, etc., the dresses and surroundings of the persons depicted being represented in a gorgeous manner by plates beautifully drawn and coloured.

It may be confidently asserted, that no other books will ever be produced again with so much true artistic feeling and execution; the more expeditious but slovenly manner of *printing* such works in colours having almost extinguished the artist illuminator and his careful workmanship.

also, a Special Unique Copy:

Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, from the Seventh to the Seventeenth Centuries, with Historical Descriptions, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. 94 *coloured engravings, portraits, ornaments, etc.* the Artist's own copy, Unique *in the perfection of its Illumination, to which Mr. Shaw gave years of minute labour, which extends even to the initial letters and small ornaments.*

Bound by Bedford *in red morocco super extra, inlaid and highly gilt, with enamelled clasps and bosses, the edges beautifully decorated with painted scroll-ornaments.*

Enclosed in blue morocco case, £105. 1843

The engravings, large and small, amount to 224. One can hardly imagine, without seeing it, what manner of result has been achieved by Mr. Shaw's patient labour of love in the re-painting, re-illuminating, and finishing of his own chosen copy of the book. In every way this is a superb work of Art.

Only two copies have been *illuminated* in this sumptuous manner.

Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages.

LIST OF ENGRAVINGS.

Vol. I.

Plate.

1. Title.
2. King Alfred's Jewel, and the Ring of King Athelwulf.
3. Illustrations of Prudentius.
4. Cross from Mount Athos.
   Cut. Side of a Cross.
5. The Seasons, from January to June.
   Cut. Chair or Throne, from a MS. at Paris.
6. The Seasons, from July to December.
   Cut. Table, Chair, and Candlestick, from a MS. in the British Museum.

Anglo-Norman Period (1066—1200).

7. Spanish Warriors.
   Cuts. Jongleurs, and a Shield and Sword.
8. Clovis I.
   Cuts. Ornamental Pavement, from the Musée des Monuments Français. Musical Instruments, from the Cathedral at Chartres.
9. Clotilda.
   Cut. Chess-men of the twelfth century, from the British Museum, and the Museum at Paris.
10. Female Costumes.
    Cuts. Figures, Utensil, &c., and a Devil in Female attire.
11. Ecclesiastics of the Twelfth Century.
    Cut. A Pastoral Staff, from the collection of Monsieur Dugué, at Paris.
12. Figures of Ecclesiastics, in stone.
    Cuts. Part of a Dalmatic, a Shoe, &c.
13. Mitre of Becket.
    Cuts. Plan of Mitre, and Infulæ.
14. Apparel of the Amice.
    Cuts. Apparels of the Amice, and a Book Cover.
15. Ornament on Chasuble.
    Cuts. A Reliquary, and Chasuble.
16. An Archbishop.
    Cuts. A Pix of the twelfth century. The consecration of St. Guthlac, from an Illuminated Roll.
17. King and Knight.
    Cuts. Shields, from a MS. at Paris and the Cathedral at Chartres.
18. The Coronation Spoon.
    Cut. A Sceptre.
19. Candlesticks.

The Thirteenth Century.

Plate.

20. William Longuespee.
    Cut. Cimabué the Painter, and a Man on horseback.
21. Knights fighting.
    Cuts. Various modes of attacking Towns, from MSS. in the same collection.
22. Burial of Edward the Confessor.
    Cuts. An Altar, Shrine, and a Portrait of Margaret of Provence.
23. Pastoral Staff of the Abbey of Lys.
    Cut. End of Pastoral Staff.
24. A Chalice.
    Cut. A Font of Pistoja.

The Fourteenth Century.

25. Ladies playing on the Harp and Organ.
26. A Royal Repast.
    Cut. A Candlestick, from the original, at Paris.
27. Effigy of Charles d'Etampes.
28. Gilbert de Clare.
29. Incised Slab.
30. Edward III.
    Cuts. Specimen of Diaper Ornament, from a MS. in the British Museum. A Cup, from the original at Pembroke College, Cambridge.
31. The Black Prince.
    Cuts. Specimens of Hose and Shoes, from the same painting. A Throne from a MS. at Oxford.
32. Richard II.
    Cut. A Bishop preaching.
33. Courtiers of the Time of Richard II.
    Cut. A Pavilion, from a MS. in the same collection.
34. Head Dresses.
    Cut. A Cibory, from a MS. at Paris.
35. Processional Cross.
    Cut. Figures in Armour.
36. Reverse of Processional Cross.
    Cuts. Ploughing, and Male and Female Figures.
37. Chair of Silver.
    Cuts. A Monk Writing, and a King in Bed, from a MS. in the British Museum. A Knocker, from a House at Barcelona.
38. Geoffry Chaucer.

Dresses, Vol. II.—LIST OF ENGRAVINGS.

Plate.

Fifteenth Century.

39. Limerick Mitre.
40. Pope Sixtus IV.
    Cuts. A Ring, from the Louvre, at Paris. A Monstrance, from a picture by Israel van Meckenem.
41. Occleve and Henry V.
42. Pyrrhus receiving Knighthood.
    Cut. A Knocker.
43. Christine de Pisan presenting her Book to the Queen of France.
44. Lydgate presenting his Book to the Earl of Salisbury.
45. Birth of St. Edmund.
46. King John and King Henry I.
    Cuts. Specimen of Arras, from a MS. in the British Museum. Reading Desk, from Newstead Abbey.
47. Margaret, Queen of Henry VI., and her Court.
    Cuts. A Border of Daisies, and a Coach of the fifteenth Century, from MSS. in the British Museum.
48. Henry VI. and his Court.
    Cuts. Herald bearing a Banner, from a MS. in the British Museum. Reading Desk, from a MS. at Paris.
49. John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, presenting his Book to Queen Margaret.
    Cuts. A Banner, and Henry VI. delivering to Talbot his sword, from the same MS.
50. Effigy of Sir Richard Vernon.
51. Proclamation of a Tournament.
    Cut. A Royal Marriage.
52. The Lady of the Tournament presenting the Prize.
    Cut. Marie, Duchess of Burgundy.
53. Philip, Duke of Burgundy.
    Cuts. Ornament from an early printed Book. A Ship of the fifteenth century, from a MS. in the British Museum.
54. A Knight of the Garter. *Cut.* A Book Case.
55. Tobit.
    Cuts. A Mirror, and a Clock, from a MS. at Paris.
56. Old Age and Poverty.
    Cut of a Fountain from a MS. in the British Museum.
57. Figures from the Roman de la Rose.
    Cuts. Ornamental Border. Organ, from a painting by Lucas van Leyden.
58. Minstrels from the Roman de la Rose.
59. Queen Margaret of Scotland.
    Cuts. Head of Lady Vernon.
60. Margaret, Queen of James I.
    Cut. Isabella of Bavaria, and Attendants.
61. Masque of Charles VI. of France.
62. The Canterbury Pilgrimage.
    Cut. A Reliquary at Paris.
63. Richard de Beauchamp Earl of Warwick, Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury, and King Richard III.
    Cut. A Knife, from the Museum of the Louvre, at Paris.
64. Isabella, Wife of William de Beauchamp, Anne, Queen of Richard III., and Henry de Beauchamp, Duke of Warwick.
    Cut. A Carving Knife, from the Museum of the Louvre, at Paris.
65. Shooting at the Butt.

Plate.

6. The Sovereigns of Europe worshipping St. George.
    Cuts. Helmets shewing the mode of applying the Mantling, and a Lamp of the fifteenth or sixteenth century.
67. Elevation of the Host.
    Cut. An Iron Lock of the fifteenth century.
68. A Censer.
69. A Reliquary. *Cut.* Henry the Sixth's Ink Case.
70. Cup by Andrea de Mantegna.
    Cuts. Jewellery, from a picture by Hemlinck. A Cup, from a MS. at Paris.
71. Niello Cup. *Cut.* A portion of an Antipendium.

Sixteenth Century.

72. Heralds announcing the Death of Charles VI. to his Son.
    Cut. The Monks of St. Denis bringing their Relics to a dying Prince, from a MS. in the British Museum.
73. Arthur, Prince of Wales.
    Cut. A Piper, from a drawing in the Royal Library at Paris.
74. Horse and Attendant.
    Cut. Tents, from a MS. in the British Museum.
75. Troy Town.
76. Figures from Tapestries. *Cut.* A Bag.
77. Head Dresses. *Cut.* Figures in Armour.
78. St. Agnes.
    Cuts. Ornamental Pavement, from a MS. at Paris. A Domestic Altar, from a MS. at Oxford.
79. Constancia, Duchess of Lancaster, Wife of John of Gaunt.
    Cut. A House of the fifteenth century.
80. Queen Philippa.
    Cut. Coat of Arms, and Pixis ad Oblatas.
81. Queen Leonora of Arragon, King John of Portugal, and Queen Johanna of Castile.
    Cut. A Just between Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and Sir Pandulf Malacet.
82. From a Brass at Ipswich.
    Cut. Ornamental Border. A Cup designed by Holbein.
83. Francis I. *Cut.* A Girdle and Purse.
84. The Earl of Surrey.
    Cuts. Knives, and a Fork.
85. Princess Elizabeth.
86. Part of a Room.
    Cut. A Saltcellar, from a design by Holbein.
87. A Dagger and Sword.
    Cuts. A Glaive, and a Catch-pole, from the Tower of London.
88. The Clasp of Charles V.
    Cut. A Theatre, from an early copy of Terence.
89. A Funeral Pall.
    Boleyn.
    Cuts. Clock weight, and a Chandelier.
91. Nautilus Cup.
    Cut. Two Spoons, from Originals at Paris.
92. Cup in the Queen's Collection.
    Cuts. Rim of Enamelled Pottery, from Paris; and a Puzzle Cup.
93. Cup belonging to the Goldsmith's Company.
    Cut. A Table of the sixteenth century.
94. Hour Glass.
    Cut. A Bracket for an Hour-glass, at Hurst, in Berkshire.

Illuminated Ornaments of the Middle Ages,

From the Sixth to the Seventeenth Century. Selected from Missals, Manuscripts, and early printed books, 59 plates, carefully coloured from the originals, with descriptions by SIR FREDERICK MADDEN, Keeper of the MSS. in the British Museum, imperial 4to. Large Paper, the 60 plates highly finished with opaque colours, and heightened with gold in exact imitation of the originals (pub. at £10. 10*s*), *Roxburghe*, £5. 5*s* 1833

The Large Paper "Illuminated Ornaments," and the Large Paper "Dresses and Decorations," are the grandest books which Mr. Shaw ever produced.

Specimens of Tile Pavements.

Royal 4to. 47 *plates of Examples from English Ecclesiastical Buildings of the 13th to the 15th centuries* (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *Roxburghe*, 36*s* 1858

For many years out of print; a few copies have just been recovered.

Specimens of Ancient Furniture.

Drawn from existing authorities, with descriptions by Sir SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, 4to. 74 *copper-plate engravings* (pub. at £2. 2*s*), *Roxburghe style, uncut*, 24*s* 1836

——— the same, Large Paper, imperial 4to. with all the plates coloured by hand (pub. at £10. 10*s*), *hf. morocco, Roxburghe style, uncut*, £5. 1836

THE

Decorative Arts of the Middle Ages.

Exhibiting on 41 plates and numerous beautiful woodcuts choice Specimens of the various kinds of Ancient Enamel, Metal Work, Wood Carvings, Pniatings on Stained Glass, Venetian Glass, Initial Glass, Initial Illuminations, Embroidery, Fictile Ware, Bookbinding, etc., also elegant Initial Letters to the various descriptions, imperial 8vo. *some of the plates in gold and colours, cloth,* £4. 4*s* 1851

——— the same, Large Paper, *morocco extra,* £4. 4*s* 1851

——— the same, Large Paper, impl. 4to. with the whole of the plates, the engraved capitals and the woodcuts coloured in the highest style, £6. 6*s* 1851

Very few copies were fully coloured.

also, a Special Copy of

The Decorative Arts, Ecclesiastical and Civil, of the Middle Ages, impl. 4to. Large Paper, the Artist's own unique copy, *the engravings coloured and illuminated to the highest degree of finish, in a style which is peculiar to this copy only. In a magnificent ornamental binding, olive morocco super-extra, gilt edges, with ornaments of different coloured leather inlaid on the sides, watered silk linings, by Holloway,* £80. 1851

Alphabets, Numerals, and Devices of the Middle Ages.

Selected from the finest existing Specimens, 4to. *wth* 48 *plates*, 26 *of them* coloured (15 *by hand*), (pub. at £2. 2*s*), *extra cloth*, £1. 5*s* 1845

——— the same, Large Paper, imperial 4to. 48 *plates*, 26 coloured, including 16 illuminated *plates*, *very highly finished and heightened with gold* (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *Roxburghe*, £2. 2*s* 1845

——— The Author's own copy, Large Paper, *unbound*, £8. 8*s* 1845

"All the coloured plates in this copy of the Alphabets are more highly finished than any offered for sale."—*Henry Shaw.*

A necessary pattern book for Architects, Decorators, and Amateurs practising the elegant Art of Illumination. The examples are taken from Carvings in wood and stone, from Illuminations, Monumental Brasses, early Prints and printed Books, and show in their various treatment the great skill with which the artists applied similar forms to different materials in a manner calculated to produce the greatest effect.

Handbook of Mediæval Alphabets and Devices.

Being a selection of 20 plates of Alphabets, and 17 plates of original specimens of Labels, Monograms, Heraldic Devices, &c., *not heretofore figured; in all* 37 *plates*, printed in colours, imperial 8vo. (pub. at 15*s*), *extra cloth*, 6*s* 1853

This popular volume is essential to Artists, Architects, Designers, and Amateurs, who can thus secure a large variety of forms of letters at a reasonable cost.

Shaw and Bridgens' Designs for Furniture, with Candelabra and Interior Decoration.

Large Paper, imperial 4to. 60 coloured *plates* (pub. at £6. 6*s*), *bd.*, £2. 2*s* 1838

Ornamental Metal Work.

4to. 50 *copper plates*, *several coloured* (pub. at £2. 2*s*), *Roxburghe style*, *uncut*, 12*s* 1836

Cyprus :

MARITI (Giovanni) Travels in the Island of Cyprus, translated from the Italian by C. D. COBHAM, Commissioner of Larnaca, 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, gilt top*, 7*s* 6*d* *Nicosia*, 1895

COBHAM (Cl. Del.) Excerpta Cypria, translated and transcribed, 4to. viii, 342, and an Index of 2 *pp.*, *hf. bd. morocco, gilt top* *Nicosia*, 1895

These Extracts are from writers living between A.D. 1196 to 1866, and form substantially the mediæval and modern history of the Island; they form a Record desirable to all persons interested in the Levant.

British Museum :

FACSIMILES of Royal, historical, literary and other AUTOGRAPHS, in the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum, edited by G. F. Warner, folio, Second Series, 30 *facsimiles with reprint in type, and historical notices*, 7*s* 6*d* 1896

Copies of the first Series may still be had for 6*s*.

INDEX of ARTISTS represented in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. Vol. II: FRENCH SCHOOLS. Royal 8vo., 265 *pages; cloth*, 9*s* 1896

Vol. I. (Dutch and Flemish Schools, German Schools) published in 1893, price 12*s*, can still be had.

Block Book : CANTICUM CANTICORUM, reproduced in facsimile of the British Museum copy, with an Introduction by Berjeau, sq. folio, 16 *plates and text* (sells £1. 11*s* 6*d*), *vellum*, 15*s* 1860

One of the rarest of Book Blocks.

India : PANJAB NOTES AND QUERIES, a monthly periodical, devoted to the systematic collection of authentic notes and scraps of information regarding the country and the people, edited by Captain R. C. TEMPLE, Bengal Staff Corps, 4 vols. 4to. all published, *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £2. 16*s* *Allahabad, Oct.* 1883—*Sept.* 1887

Captain Temple, now Governor of the Andaman Islands, has sold to me the remaining stock, of which I have made up a few perfect copies, and bound them with all the original wrappers. The title of the fourth volume is changed into "Indian Notes and Queries."

These volumes include valuable information concerning the Zoology, Botany, History, Folklore, Antiquities, etc., of all parts of India. Vols. 1 and 2 have complete Indexes.

The Sarum Gradual and the Gregorian Antiphonale Missarum: a Dissertation and an Historical Index. With Four Facsimiles, by W. H. FRERE, M.A., folio, *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1895

"The editor in his modest preface to this sumptuous volume produced for the Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society complains that the Gradual has not had that attention paid to it which it deserves, though from its being less variable than other parts in the Missal, it is of supreme importance as regards the early history of the Roman liturgy." — *Athenæum*, September 19th, 1896.

In preparation—to be ready in November—

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKBINDINGS

Remarkable either for beauty or as having belonged to famous personages; including books which were bound for Henry VII, Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth; James V and VI of Scotland; James I of Great Britain, Prince Henry, Charles I, Charles II, James II, William III, Queen Anne, George I, Queen Caroline.—For François I, Henri II, Diane de Poictiers, Henri III, Louise de Lorraine, Marguerite de Valois, Marie de Medici, Louis XIII, Anne of Austria, Louis XIV, Louis XV, Louis XVI, and several great French ladies of the last century.—For Emperors, Popes, and Warriors, including Pius V, Rudolf II, Count Peter of Mansfeld, and Prince Eugene of Savoy.—For the great book-collectors Grolier, Maioli, Laurinus, Canevari, Thuanus, Melanchthon, Fitzalan Earl of Arundel, Thomas Wotton, Kenelm Digby, John Evelyn, Colbert, Longepierre, Count Hoym, etc.—Specimens of the "Eve" and "Le Gascon" schools; doublé bindings; English mosaic bindings of 1680-1700; works by Boyet, Duseuil, Padeloup, the Deromes, Roger Payne, and others.

Only a small edition of this catalogue will be printed. The ordinary issue in 8vo. may be had for 1*s* in stamps or otherwise.

A special but very limited issue in royal 8vo. is likewise in preparation, which will comprise 22 plates (printed in gold and colours) in facsimile of some of the more characteristic bindings described in the catalogue. A copy of this issue may be purchased for 21*s*.

Prompt application is desirable, whether for the ordinary or the special issue.

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, FLORAL STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.